PROGRAMMING IN C AND DATA STRUCTURES

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - I/II

Subject Code	15PCD13/23	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
CREDITS - 04				

Course objectives:

The objectives of this course is to make students to learn basic principles of Problem solving, implementing through C programming language and to design & develop programming skills. To gain knowledge of data structures and their applications.

	Toooking
Module -1 : INTRODUCTION TO C LANGUAGE	Teaching Hours
Pseudo code solution to problem, Basic concepts in a C program, Declaration, Assignment & Print statements, Data Types, operators and expressions etc, Programming examples and exercise.	10Hours
Text 1: Chapter 2, and Text 2: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3	
Module -2: BRANCHING AND LOOPING	
Two way selection (if, if-else, nested if-else, cascaded if-else), switch statement, ternary operator? Go to, Loops (For, while-do, do-while) in C, break and continue, Programming examples and exercises.	10 Hours
Text 1: Chapter 3. & Text 2: 4.4.	
Module – 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS	
 ARRAYS AND STRINGS: Using an array, Using arrays with Functions, Multi-Dimensional arrays. String: Declaring, Initializing, Printing and reading strings, string manipulation functions, String input and output functions, array of strings, Programming examples and Exercises. Text 1: 5.7, & Text 2: 7.3, 7.4, chapter 9 	
FUNCTIONS : Functions in C, Argument Passing – call by value, call by reference, Functions and program structure, location of functions, void and parameter less Functions, Recursion, Programming examples and exercises. Text 1: 1.7, 1.8, Chapter 4. Text 2: 5.1 to 5.4.	

Module-4: STRUCTURES AND FILE MANAGEMENT	
 Basic of structures, structures and Functions, Array of structures, structure Data types, type definition, Defining, opening and closing of files, Input and output operations, Programming examples and exercises. Text 1: 6.1 to 6.3. Text 2: 10.1 to 10.4, Chapter 11. 	
Module-5: POINTERS AND PREPROCESSORS & Data Structures	I
Pointers and address, pointers and functions (call by reference) arguments, pointers and arrays, address arithmetic, character pointer and functions, pointers to pointer ,Initialization of pointer arrays, Dynamic memory allocations methods, Introduction to Preprocessors, compiler control Directives, Programming examples and exercises.	
Text 1: 5.1 to 5.6, 5.8. Text 2: 12.2, 12.3, 13.1 to 13.7 .	10 Hours
Introduction to Data Structures : Primitive and non primitive data types, Abstract data types, Definition and applications of Stacks, Queues, Linked Lists and Trees.	
Text 2: 14.1, 14.2, 14.11, 14.12, 14.13, 14.15, 14.16, 14.17, 15.1.	
Course outcomes: On completion of this course, students are able	e to
• Achieve Knowledge of design and development of C proble	m solving
skills.	
Understand the basic principles of Programming in C languag	e
• Design and develop modular programming skills.	
• Effective utilization of memory using pointer technology	
• Understands the basic concepts of pointers and data structur	es.
Question none nottern:	
Question paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 16 marks	· · · ·
• There will be 2 full questions(with a maximum of four sub	questions)
from each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to a module.	pics under
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting	ng one full

question from each module.

Text Books:

- Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie: The C Programming Language, 2nd Edition, PHI, 2012.
- Jacqueline Jones & Keith Harrow: Problem Solving with C, 1st Edition, Pearson 2011.

Reference Books:

1. Vikas Gupta: Computer Concepts and C Programming, Dreamtech Press 2013.

- 2. R S Bichkar, Programming with C, University Press, 2012.
- 3. V Rajaraman: Computer Programming in C, PHI, 2013.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - I/II			
Laboratory Code	15CPL16 / 15CPL26	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01Hr Tutorial (Instructions) + 02 Hours Laboratory	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	48	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS - 02			

Course objectives: To provide basic principles C programming language. To provide design & develop of C programming skills. To provide practical exposures like designing flowcharts, algorithms, how to debug programs etc.

Descriptions (if any):

Demonstration of Personal Computer and its Accessories: Demonstration and Explanation on Disassembly and Assembly of a Personal Computer by the faculty-in-charge. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Functional block diagram of Computer, CPU, Buses, Mother Board, Chip sets, Operating System & types of OS, Basics of Networking & Topology and NIC.
 Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on RAM, SDRAM, FLASH memory, Hard disks, Optical media, CD-ROM/R/RW, DVDs, Flash drives, Keyboard, Mouse, Printers and Plotters. Introduction to flowchart, algorithm and pseudo code.

Note: These **TWO Laboratory sessions** are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated as lab experiments.

Laboratory Experiments:

Implement the following programs with WINDOWS / LINUX platform using appropriate C compiler.

- 1. Design and develop a flowchart or an algorithm that takes three coefficients (a, b, and c) of a Quadratic equation $(ax^2+bx+c=0)$ as input and compute all possible roots. Implement a C program for the developed flowchart/algorithm and execute the same to output the possible roots for a given set of coefficients with appropriate messages.
- 2. Design and develop an algorithm to find the *reverse* of an integer number **NUM** and check whether it is PALINDROME or NOT. Implement a C program for the developed algorithm that takes an integer number as input and output the reverse of the same with suitable messages. Ex: Num: **2014**, Reverse: **4102**, Not a Palindrome
- 3.

3a. Design and develop a flowchart to find the square root of a given number N. Implement a C program for the same and execute for all possible inputs with appropriate messages. Note: **Don't use library function** sqrt(n).

3b. Design and develop a C program to read a *year* as an input and find whether it is *leap year* or not. Also consider end of the centuries.

- 4. Design and develop an algorithm to evaluate polynomial $\mathbf{f}(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{a}_x \mathbf{x}^4 + \mathbf{a}_x \mathbf{x}^3 + \mathbf{a}_z \mathbf{x}^2 + \mathbf{a}_r \mathbf{x} + \mathbf{a}_{\phi}$, for a given value of \mathbf{x} and its coefficients using Horner's method. Implement a C program for the same and execute the program with different set of values of coefficients and \mathbf{x} .
- Draw the flowchart and Write a C Program to compute Sin(x) using Taylor series approximation given by Sin(x) = x (x³/3!) + (x⁵/5!) (x⁷/7!) +
 Compare your result with the built- in Library function. Print both the results with appropriate messages.
- 6. Develop an algorithm, implement and execute a C program that reads *N* integer numbers and arrange them in ascending order using *Bubble Sort*.
- 7. Develop, implement and execute a C program that reads two matrices A ($\mathbf{m} \times \mathbf{n}$) and B ($\mathbf{p} \times \mathbf{q}$) and Compute product of matrices A and B. Read matrix A and matrix B in row major order and in column major order respectively. Print both the input matrices and resultant matrix with suitable headings and output should be in matrix format only. Program must check the compatibility of orders of the matrices for multiplication. Report appropriate message in case of incompatibility.
- 8. Develop, implement and execute a C program to search a Name in a list of names using *Binary searching* Technique.
- 9. Write and execute a C program that

- i. Implements string copy operation **STRCOPY**(str1,str2) that copies a string *str1* to another string *str2* without using library function.
- ii. Read a *sentence* and print frequency of vowels and total count of consonants.

10.

a. Design and develop a C function RightShift(x, n) that takes two integers x and n as input and returns value of the integer x rotated to the right by n positions. Assume the integers are unsigned. Write a C program that invokes this function with different values for x and n and tabulate the results with suitable headings.

b. Design and develop a C function *isprime*(num) that accepts an integer argument and returns 1 if the argument is prime, a 0 otherwise. Write a C program that invokes this function to generate prime numbers between the given range.

- 11. Draw the flowchart and write a *recursive* C function to find the factorial of a number, *n*!, defined by *fact*(*n*)=1, if *n*=0. Otherwise *fact*(*n*)=*n***fact*(*n*-1). Using this function, write a C program to compute the binomial coefficient $_{n}C_{r}$. Tabulate the results for different values of *n* and *r* with suitable messages.
- 12. Given two university information files "**studentname.txt**" and "**usn.txt**" that contains students Name and USN respectively. Write a C program to create a new file called "**output.txt**" and copy the content of files "studentname.txt" and "usn.txt" into output file in the sequence shown below. Display the contents of output file "output.txt" on to the screen.

Student Name	USN 🔶	Heading
Name 1	USN1	
Name 2	USN2	

- 13. Write a C program to maintain a record of **n** student details using an array of structures with four fields (Roll number, Name, Marks, and Grade). Assume appropriate data type for each field. Print the marks of the student, given the student name as input.
- 14. Write a C program using pointers to compute the sum, mean and standard deviation of all elements stored in an array of **n** real numbers.

Course outcomes:

- Gaining Knowledge on various parts of a computer.
- Able to draw flowcharts and write algorithms
- Able design and development of C problem solving skills.
- Able design and develop modular programming skills.
- Able to trace and debug a program

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- **1.** All laboratory experiments (nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- **2**. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- **3.** Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- 4. Change of experiment is allowed only once and 15% Marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

[As per Ch	oice Based Credi	tal Electronics t System (CBCS) sch emic year 2015 -2016 ER - III		
Subject Code	15CS32	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDIT	S = 04		
 Course objectives: This course will ena Recall and Recognize construe BJT Demonstrate and Analyze Oper Describe, Illustrate and Analyze using Karnaugh Maps and Quite Describe and Design Decodd comparators, Latches and Master Describe, Design and Analyze 	ction and characte rational Amplifier vze Combinational ne McClusky Tech ers, Encoders, D ter-Slave Flip-Flop Synchronous and A	circuits and their appli Logic circuits, Simp niques. igital multiplexers, As. Asynchronous Sequen	ications lification of Algebra Adders and Subtrac	ic Equation
• Explain and design registers an Module -1	id Counters, A/D a	nd D/A converters.		Teaching Hours
Field Effect Transistors: Junctio between JFETs and MOSFETs, Bia Wave-Shaping Circuits: Integrat Operational Amplifier: Ideal v/s pr Amplifier Application Circuits:Per Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Osc Current Converter.	asing MOSFETs ed Circuit(IC) ractical Opamp, I ak Detector Circ	, FET Applications Multivibrators. Performance Parame uit, Comparator, Ac	, CMOS Devices. Introduction to eters, Operational ctive Filters, Non-	10 Hours
Text book 1:- Ch 5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8 7.12, 17.14, 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.2		13.10.Ch 16: 16.3,	16.4. Ch 17:	
Module -2				
The Basic Gates: Review of Basic to HDL. Combinational Logic (Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Oc Product-of-sums Method, Product McClusky Method, Hazards and Haz Text book 2:- Ch 2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3	Circuits: Sum-o ctets, Karnaugh S -of-sums simpli card covers, HDL	f-Products Method implifications, Don fications, Simplific	, Truth Table to ct-care Conditions, eation by Quine-	10 Hours
Module – 3				

Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs. Text book 2:- Ch 4:- 4.1 to 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14.Ch 6:-6.7, 6.10.Ch 8:- 8.1 to 8.5.	10 Hours
Flip- Flops: FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. Registers: Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In - Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus. (Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13. Ch 9: 9.1 to 9.8. Ch 10: 10.1 to 10.4	10 Hours
Module-5	
Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion: Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution.	10 Hours
Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10.	
Course outcomes:	
 After Studying this course, students will be able to Acquire knowledge of JFETs and MOSFETs , Operational Amplifier circuits and their applications. Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine technique. Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors. Working of Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Convert Analyze the performance of JFETs and MOSFETs , Operational Amplifier circuits Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine McClusky Technique. Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential Circuits. Apply the knowledge gained in the design of Counters, Registers and A/D & D/A converters 	
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)	
 Engineering Knowledge Design/Development of Solutions(partly) Modern Tool Usage Problem Analysis 	

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.
- 2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

- 1. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2008.

DATA STR	RUCTURES A	ND APPLICAT	TIONS	
[As per		System (CBCS) scheme nic year 2015 -2016)		
Subject Code	15CS33	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will en	able students to			
 Explain fundamentals of data solving Analyze Linear Data Structure Analyze Non-Linear Data Structure Analyze and Evaluate the sort 	es: Stack, Queues, L actures: Trees, Grap ing & searching alg	ists hs orithms		ng/probler
• Assess appropriate data struct	ure during program	development/Proble	m Solving	
Module -1				Teachin Hours
Introduction: Data Structures, Class Operations, Review of Arrays, Pointers and Dynamic Memory All Memory, Dynamically allocated arr searching, and sorting. Multidime Strings: Basic Terminology, Sto Programming Examples. Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch 2: 2.2 -2.7 Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3. Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4	Structures, Self-F ocation Functions ays, Array Opera ensional Arrays, oring, Operations	Referential Structu Representation of tions: Traversing, Polynomials and and Pattern Ma	ores, and Unions. of Linear Arrays in inserting, deleting, Sparse Matrices.	10 Hour
Module -2				
Stacks and Queues Stacks: Definition, Stack Operation Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applicate evaluation of postfix expression, Records and the start of the	ions: Polish not	ation, Infix to p	ostfix conversion, i Sequence, Tower	
of Hanoi, Ackerman's function. Operations, Circular Queues, Circu Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multip	alar queues using	tion, Array Repr Dynamic arrays,	Dequeues, Priority	10 Hour
Operations, Circular Queues, Circu	ular queues using le Stacks and Que	tion, Array Repr Dynamic arrays,	Dequeues, Priority	10 Hou

Linked Lists: Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues. Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples Text 1: Ch 4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6 Text 2: Ch 5: 5.1 – 5.10	10 Hours
Module-4	
Trees : Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples Text 1: Ch 5: 5.1 – 5.5, 5.7 Text 2: Ch 7: 7.1 – 7.9	10 Hours
Module-5	
Graphs : Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Sorting and Searching : Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. Files and Their Organization : Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing	10 Hours
Text 1: Ch 6: 6.1 –6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9 Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7	
Course outcomes:	
 After studying this course, students will be able to: Acquire knowledge of Various types of data structures, operations and algorithms. Sorting and searching operations. File structures. Analyse the performance of Stack, Queue, Lists, Trees, Graphs, Searching and Sorting techniques. Implement all the applications of Data structures in a high-level language. Design and apply appropriate data structures for solving computing problems. 	
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)	
 Engineering Knowledge Design/Development of Solutions Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems Problem Analysis 	

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2nd edition, Universities Press, 2014
- 2. Data Structures Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014

- 1. Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C –Gilberg & Forouzan, 2nd edition, Cengage Learning, 2014.
- 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3rd edition Oxford press, 2012.
- 3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013.
- 4. Data Structures using C A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989.
- 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C Robert Kruse, 2nd edition, PHI, 1996.

[As per	MPUTER ORG Choice Based Credit S fective from the academ SEMESTER	ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2015 -2016)		
Subject Code	15CS34	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives:				
This course will enable students to				
 Understand the basics of peripherals. Understand the concepts o Expose different ways of c Describe hierarchical mem Describe arithmetic and lo Understand basic processi other large computing syst 	f programs as sequen communicating with l lory systems includin gical operations with ng unit and organiza	ces or machine instructi /O devices and standard g cache memories and v integer and floating-poi	ons. I/O interfaces. irtual memory. nt operands.	
Basic Structure of Computers: Ba – Processor Clock, Basic Performa Machine Instructions and Prog Operations, Instructions and Ins Language, Basic Input and Output (Instructions, Encoding of Machine) Textbook 1: Ch 1: 1.3, 1.4, 1.6.1, 1	nce Equation, Clo grams: Memory truction Sequencin Operations, Stacks Instructions	ck Rate, Performance Location and Addre ng, Addressing Mod and Queues, Subroutin	Measurement. sses, Memory les, Assembly nes, Additional	10Hours
Module -2				
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Textbook 1: Ch 4: 4.1, 4.2: 4.2.1 to 4.2.5, 4.4 to 4.7.			10 Hours	
Module – 3				
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Men			•	10 Hours

Textbook 1: Ch 5: 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5.1, 5.5.2, 5.6, 5.7, 5.9 Module-4

Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.

Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of	
Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed	10 Hours
Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and	
Operations.	
Textbook 1: Ch 2: 2.1, Ch 6: 6.1 to 6.7 Module-5	
Module-5	
Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete	
Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control.	10 Hours
Embedded Systems and Large Computer Systems: Examples of Embedded Systems,	10 Hours
Processor chips for embedded applications, Simple Microcontroller. The structure of	
General-Purpose Multiprocessors.	
Textbook 1: Ch 7: 7.1 to 7.5, Ch 9:9.1 to 9.3, Ch 12:12.3	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Course outcomes:	
After studying this course, students will be able to:	
Acquire knowledge of	
- The basic structure of computers & machine instructions and programs, Addressi	ng Modes,
Assembly Language, Stacks, Queues and Subroutines.	
- Input/output Organization such as accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts.	
- Memory system basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Static	
Asynchronous DRAMS, Read Only Memories, Cache Memories and Virtual Memor	
 Some Fundamental Concepts of Basic Processing Unit, Execution of a Complete I Multiple Bus Organization, Hardwired Control and Micro programmed Control. 	instruction,
 Pipelining, embedded and large computing system architecture. 	
 Analyse and design arithmetic and logical units. 	
 Apply the knowledge gained in the design of Computer. 	
 Design and evaluate performance of memory systems 	
 Understand the importance of life-long learning 	
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)	
1. Engineering Knowledge	
2. Problem Analysis	
3. Life-Long Learning	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGrav	w Hill.
2002.	
Reference Books:	
1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9 th Edition, Pearson, 2015.	

[As per				
Subject Code	15CS35	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will en	able students to			
 Understand the UNIX Archi Use of editors and Networki Understand Shell Programm Understand and analyze UN Module -1 Module -1 Introduction, Brief history. Unix Construction, Brief history. Unix Construction, Brief history. Unix Construction and UNIX Structure, P General features of Unix command options. Understanding of some bar passwd, cal, Combining commands. command: knowing the type of a construction and whatis. The more commuser terminal, displaying its character uniform behaviour of terminals and F command. The /etc/passwd and /etc users.	ing commands. ing and to write sh <u>IX System calls, F</u> omponents/Archito osix and Single Unds/ command single Unds/ Meaning of Inter ommand and location of the second seco	ell scripts. <u>Process Creation, Con</u> ecture. Features of Jnix specification. structure. Comman such as echo, prin nal and external co ating it. The man con nanual pages. The man con anual pages. The man con with other comman of characteristics. Moot boot login. Becoming commands to add,	The login prompt. The login prompt. ad arguments and atf, ls, who, date, mmands. The type command knowing man with keyword ands. Knowing the Managing the non- g the super user: su modify and delete	Teaching Hours 10Hours
Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of	f text book 1,cha	pter 1 from text b	ook 2	
Module -2				
Unix files. Naming files. Basic file Standard directories. Parent child variable. Reaching required files- th and absolute pathnames. Directory co (.) and double dots () notations to r in relative path names. File related	relationship. The PATH variable ommands – pwd, epresent present	he home directory le, manipulating th cd, mkdir, rmdir c and parent director	and the HOME e PATH, Relative ommands. The dot ies and their usage	10Hours
File attributes and permissions ar Changing file permissions: the rel Recursively changing file permission	nd knowing the lative and absol	m. The ls comma ute permissions c	and with options.	
Topics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of	text book 1			

Module – 3	
The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Different ways of invoking and quitting vi. Different modes of vi. Input mode commands. Command mode commands. The ex mode commands. Illustrative examples Navigation commands. Repeat command. Pattern searching. The search and replace command. The set, map and abbr commands. Simple examples using these commands.	10Hours
The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions. Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9 ,10 of text book 2	
Module-4	
Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The	10Hours
here (<<) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links – hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.	
Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2	
Module-5	
Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example.	10Hours
Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$_ and \$. – representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @-variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file – using open(), close() and die () functions Associative arrays – keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures – the foreach. Regular expressions – simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and	
using subroutines. Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1	

Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain multi user OS UNIX and its basic features
- Interpret UNIX Commands, Shell basics, and shell environments
- Design and develop shell programming, communication, System calls and terminology.
- Design and develop UNIX File I/O and UNIX Processes.
- Perl script writing

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Environment and Sustainability
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill
- **2.** Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg : UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning India Edition. 2009.

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- **2.** Richard Blum , Christine Bresnahan : Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2ndEdition , Wiley, 2014.

		ICAL STRUCT	TURES	
	Choice Based Credit S fective from the acaden SEMESTEF	-		
Subject Code	15CS36	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will en	able students to			
 Prepare for a background in directly related to computer sci Understand and apply logic, re 	ence.		-	
 proof techniques, Understand and apply mathem and recurrence, elementary nur 		nbinatorics, discrete	probability, recursion	n, sequenc
• Understand and apply graph the	eory and mathematic	cal proof techniques.		
Module -1				Teachin Hours
Fundamentals of Logic : Basic Co Laws of Logic, Logical Implicati Quantifiers, Definitions and the Pro- Textbook 1: Ch 2	ion – Rules of 2			10Hour
Module -2				
Properties of the Integers : Math Mathematical Induction, Recursive The Rules of Sum and Product, Pr Combinations with Repetition,	Definitions. Fur	damental Princip	les of Counting:	10 Hour
Textbook 1: Ch 4: 4.1, 4.2 Ch 1.				
Module – 3				
Relations and Functions : Cartesian	n-hole Principle,	ations, Functions – Function Composi	ition and Inverse	10 Hour
Functions. Properties of Relation Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – H Textbook 1: Ch 5:5.1 to 5.3, 5.5, 5	lasse Diagrams, E	quivalence Relation		

-	Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion,	10 Hours
▲ · ·	Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook	
-	ns: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second	
Order Linear Homogeneous Recur	rence Relation with Constant Coefficients.	
Textbook 1: Ch 8: 8.1 to 8.4, Ch	10:10.1 to 10.2	
Module-5		
Introduction to Graph Theory:	Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements,	10
and Graph Isomorphism, Vertex 1	Degree, Euler Trails and Circuits, Trees: Definitions,	Hours
Properties, and Examples, Routed	Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted Trees and Prefix	
Codes		
Textbook 1: Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.3,	Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.4	
Course outcomes:		
After studying this course, students wi	Il ba abla to:	
	gument using propositional and predicate logic and truth tables	
	re problems using counting techniques and combinatorics in the	
-	reproblems using counting techniques and combinatorics in the	ecomext
of discrete probability.		
	irrence relations and generating functions.	1
	proof, proof by contraposition, proof by contradiction, proof by	cases, and
mathematical induction.		
5. Explain and differentiate grap	ns and trees	
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)		
1. Engineering Knowledge		
2. Problem Analysis		
3. Conduct Investigations of Cor	nplex Problems	
Question paper pattern:		
The question paper will have ten quest		
There will be 2 questions from each m		
Each question will have questions cov	e	
The students will have to answer 5 ful	questions, selecting one full question from each module.	
Text Books:		
1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete an	nd Combinatorial Mathematics, , 5 th Edition, Pearson Education	. 2004.
Reference Books:		
1. Basavaraj S Anami and Ver	akanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics - A Concept based	approach,
Universities Press, 2016		
2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete	Mathematics and its Applications, 6 th Edition, McGraw Hill, 20	07.
	n Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.	
	Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications,	Thomson,
2004.		

5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

	SEMESTER - I		
Laboratory Code	15CSL37	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02	•	•

Course objectives: This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, assembly and evaluation/testing of

- Analog components and circuits including Operational Amplifier, Timer, etc.
- Combinational logic circuits.
- Flip Flops and their operations
- Counters and Registers using Flip-flops.
- Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential Circuits.
- A/D and D/A Converters

Descriptions (if any)

Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice /Equivalent software may be used.

Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These **TWO Laboratory sessions** are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 20 marks as lab experiments.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

Continued:

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.
- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positiveedge triggering. Simulate and verify its working.
- 9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify its working.
- 10. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447).
- 11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

Study experiment

12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Use various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Use simulation package to design circuits.
- Understand the working and implementation of ALU.

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
 - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 =80 Marks
 - b) For questions having part a and b
 Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +05= 50 Marks
 Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 15 +05= 30 Marks
- **5**. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

[As per Choic	UCTURES LAI ce Based Credit System (from the academic year SEMESTER - III	CBCS) scheme]	
Laboratory Code	15CSL38	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 02		

Course objectives:

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as Stacks, Queues and Lists
- Non-Linear Data Structures and their Applications such as Trees and Graphs
- Sorting and Searching Algorithms

Descriptions (if any)

Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following **Array** operations
 - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
 - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
 - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
 - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(POS)
 - e. Exit.

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson **Strings**
 - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
 - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of **PAT** in **STR** with **REP** if **PAT** exists in **STR**. Report suitable messages in case **PAT** does not exist in **STR**

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **STACK** of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size **MAX**)
 - a. *Push* an Element on to Stack
 - b. *Pop* an Element from Stack
 - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check *Palindrome*
 - d. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack

e. Display the status of Stack

f. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, *, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
 - a. Evaluation of **Suffix expression** with single digit operands and operators: +, -, *, /, %, ^
 - b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks
- 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Circular QUEUE** of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size **MAX**)
 - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
 - b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
 - c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
 - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
 - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

Continued:

- 7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
 - a. Create a **SLL** of **N** Students Data by using *front insertion*.
 - b. Display the status of **SLL** and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of **SLL**
 - d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of **SLL(Demonstration of stack)**
 - e. Exit
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Doubly Linked List (DLL)** of Employee Data with the fields: *SSN, Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo*
 - a. Create a **DLL** of **N** Employees Data by using *end insertion*.
 - b. Display the status of **DLL** and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of **DLL**
 - d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of **DLL**
 - e. Demonstrate how this **DLL** can be used as **Double Ended Queue**
 - f. Exit

9.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson	
	Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes	_

- a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$
- b. Find the sum of two polynomials **POLY1(x,y,z)** and **POLY2(x,y,z)** and store the result in **POLYSUM(x,y,z)**

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Binary Search Tree (BST)** of Integers
 - a. Create a BST of **N** Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
 - b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order

c. Search the BST for a given element (**KEY**) and report the appropriate message e. Exit

- Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G) of Cities
 - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
 - b. Print all the nodes **reachable** from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS method
- 12. Given a File of **N** employee records with a set **K** of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file **F**. Assume that file **F** is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of **m** memory locations with **L** as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in **K** and addresses in **L** are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function **H**: **K** \rightarrow **L** as H(**K**)=**K** mod **m** (**remainder** method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key **K** to the address space **L**. Resolve the collision (if any) using **linear probing**.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms

• Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (TWELVE nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

	RING MATHE	MATICS-IV		
	Based Credit Syster			
(Effective fr	om the academic ye			
	SEMESTER –	IV	1	
Subject Code	15MAT41	IA Marks	20)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	3
	CREDITS – (94		
Course objectives: This course will				
• Formulate, solve and analyze				
• Apply numerical methods to	-	-		
• Apply finite difference meth	od to solve partial di	ferential equations.		
• Perform complex analysis.				
• Interpret use of sampling the	•			
Apply joint probability distri	bution and stochastic	e process.	I	<u> </u>
Module 1				Teaching Hours
Numerical Methods: Numerical sol	lution of ordinary dif	ferential equations of fin	st order	10 Hours
and first degree, Picard's method,	Taylor's series met	hod, modified Euler's	method,	
Runge-Kutta method of fourth or	der. Milne's and A	Adams-Bashforth predic	tor and	
corrector methods (No derivations of	f formulae). Numerio	cal solution of simultane	ous first	
order ordinary differential equation	s, Picard's method,	Runge-Kutta method o	f fourth	
andan				
order				
order Module 2				
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol			uations,	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho	od and Milne's meth	od. Special Functions:	uations, Bessel's	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu	uations, Bessel's	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu	uations, Bessel's	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems.	uations, Bessel's nctions.	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. nits, continuity, different	uations, Bessel's nctions.	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. nits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr	uations, Bessel's inctions.	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. nits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor	uations, Bessel's Inctions. iability,. operties rem and	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pr	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations:	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu c's formula, problems. its, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pr formations, discussion	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta methor functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residued problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = , =	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pr	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = , = Module 4	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations.	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. roperties rem and oof and on of	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Random	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i e, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pri formations, discussion linear transformations.	uations, Bessel's Inctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = , = Module 4	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- niform distribution, exp	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of bability onential	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- uniform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro-	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of bability onential	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta methor functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- uniform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro-	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of bability onential	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method functions- basic properties, recurrent Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a construction of analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residued problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems distribution for two variables, expect	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability ation, covariance, co	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu- e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- miform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro- rrelation coefficient.	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability, operties rem and oof and on of bability onential obability	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems distribution for two variables, expect Module 5	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i e, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability ation, covariance, co	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theores esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- miform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro- rrelation coefficient.	uations, Bessel's inctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of obability onential obability pothesis	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems distribution for two variables, expect Module 5 Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sam	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i e, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability ation, covariance, co	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pr formations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- miform distribution, exp distribution: Joint Pro- rrelation coefficient. tandard error, test of hy as, student's t-distribution	uations, Bessel's Inctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of bability onential bability pothesis on, Chi-	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method functions- basic properties, recurrent Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a construction of analytic functions Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residued problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems distribution for two variables, expect Module 5 Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sam for means and proportions, confidered	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i complex, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability ation, covariance, co pling distributions, s ence limits for mear dness of fit. Stochas	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theores esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- miform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro- rrelation coefficient. tandard error, test of hy as, student's t-distribution tic process: Stochastic	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability, operties rem and oof and on of bability onential obability pothesis on, Chi- process,	10 Hours

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve first and second order ordinary differential equations.
- Use Bessel's and Legendre's function which often arises when a problem possesses axial and spherical symmetry, such as in quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, hydrodynamics and heat conduction.
- State and prove Cauchy's theorem and its consequences including Cauchy's integral formula.
- Compute residues and apply the residue theorem to evaluate integrals.
- Analyze, interpret, and evaluate scientific hypotheses and theories using rigorous statistical methods.

Graduate Attributes

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Life-Long Learning
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- 2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.

- 1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed, 2011.

[As per Choice Ba		em (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS42	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Fotal Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	- 04	
 Course objectives: This course will enally outline software engineering past software programs. Identify ethical and profession software engineers. Describe the process of requirer requirements specification and Differentiate system models, u Discuss the distinctions betwee Recognize the importance of sinvolved in software evolution Apply estimation techniques, sinvolved in software quality parare List software quality standards Recognize the need for agile sagile practices and plan for agile 	principles and ac al issues and exp ements gathering l requirements v use UML diagran en validation tes software mainter h. schedule project meters and quant s and outline the oftware develop	plain why they are of concern g, requirements classification alidation. Ins and apply design patterns. Iting and defect testing. Inance and describe the intrica activities and compute pricin tify software using measurem practices involved.	n to , , cies ng. nents and metrics.
Module 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need f Development, Software Engineering E Software Processes: Models: Water (Sec 2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Pr Requirements Engineering: Requirements Engineering Process Requirements Elicitation and Analysis requirements (Sec 4.1). The software F Specification (Sec 4.3). Requirements (Sec 4.7).	Ethics. Case Stud fall Model (Sec rocess activities. es (Chap 4). (Sec 4.5). Fund Requirements Do	lies. c 2.1.1), Incremental Mode ctional and non-functional ocument (Sec 4.2). Requirem	l ents
Module 2			
System Models: Context models (Se models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Design and Implementation: Introdu 17). Object-Oriented design using the Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Oper Module 3	Sec 5.4). Model ction to RUP (S UML (Sec 7.1).	-driven engineering (Sec 5.5) ec 2.4), Design Principles (Cl Design patterns (Sec 7.2).).
Software Testing: Development testin Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing 231,444,695). Software Evolution: Evolution process	(Sec 8.4). Test	Automation (Page no 42, 7	0,212,

Module 4	
Project Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2	
Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management	
Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measureme	nt
and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	
Module 5	
Agile Software Development: Coping with Change (Sec 2.3), The Agile Manifest	o: 8 Hours
Values and Principles. Agile methods: SCRUM (Ref "The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0	
and Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-driven and agile development (Sec 3.2). Agi	le
project management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile methods (Sec 3.5):	
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:	
• Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within r	ealistic
constraints.	
 Assess professional and ethical responsibility 	
Function on multi-disciplinary teams	
• Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering	ng practice
• Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain so	ftware
systems or parts of software systems.	
Graduate Attributes	
Project Management and Finance	
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	
Modern Tool Usage	
• Ethics	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from ea	ich module.
Text Books:	
1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.	
(Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)	
2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0, <u>http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumpr</u>	mer20.pdf
Reference Books:	2
1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition	, Tata
McGraw Hill.	•
2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India	
Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:	
1. <u>http://agilemanifesto.org/</u>	
2. http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/	

		F ALGORITHMS	5	
	•	em (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER		2	0
•	15CS43	IA Marks		0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	-	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0	3
	CREDITS -	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will e				
Explain various computationa				
• Apply appropriate method to s	• •			
Describe various methods of a	llgorithm analysis	•		
Module 1				Teachin
T / T / XX71 / A 1 1.1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorith		0 1	. ,,	10 Hour
Analysis Framework (T1:2.1), Per				
complexity (T2:1.3). Asymptotic Not	•			
Theta notation (Θ), and Little-oh nota		•		
and recursive Algorithms with Examp		· -	• -	
Sorting, Searching, String processi	0 1			
Fundamental Data Structures: Stac	sks, Queues, Grap	ons, Trees, Sets and Dici	ionaries.	
(T1:1.3,1.4) Module 2				
Divide and Conquer : General method	d Dinamy againsh	Decumence equation f	on divido	10 Hour
and conquer, Finding the maximum a	•	-		10 Hour
sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's ma				
Disadvantages of divide and conquer.	-		-	
Sort. (T1:5.3)	Deereuse and C	onquer approach. 10	Joiogical	
Module 3				
Greedy Method: General method,	Coin Change Pr	oblem Knapsack Prob	em Iob	10 Hour
sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1 , 4	•	-		10 11001
Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1 :				
Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree	, , 0	-	5	
Transform and Conquer Approach:	-			
Module 4	1 1	× /		
Dynamic Programming: General me	ethod with Exam	ples, Multistage Graphs	(T2:5.1,	10 Hour
5.2). Transitive Closure: Warshall				
Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search	Trees, Knapsac	k problem ((T1:8.2, 8	.3, 8.4),	
Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Tra	avelling Sales Per	son problem (T2:5.9), R	eliability	
design (T2:5.8).				
Module 5				•
Backtracking: General method (T2:7	7.1), N-Queens pr	oblem (T1:12.1), Sum o	f subsets	10 Hour
problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T				
Bound: Assignment Problem, Tra	velling Sales P	erson problem (T1:12	2.2), 0/1	
Knapsack problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2	2): LC Branch and	d Bound solution (T2:8.	2), FIFO	
	·			

	ts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes
(T2:11	
Course	Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
•	Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
•	Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
•	Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.
Gradu	ate Attributes
•	Engineering Knowledge
•	Problem Analysis
•	Design/Development of Solutions
•	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
•	Life-Long Learning
Questio	n paper pattern:
Th	e question paper will have ten questions.
Th	ere will be 2 questions from each module.
Ea	ch question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
Th	e students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text B	ooks:
T1	. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009.
	Pearson.
T2	. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014,
	Universities Press
Referen	ce Books:
1.	Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest,
	Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
2.	Design and Analysis of Algorithms, S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

(Effective from	the academic	year 2016 -2017)
-----------------	--------------	------------------

	SEMESTER -	· 1 V		
Subject Code	15CS44	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Fotal Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	04		
Course objectives: This course will ena	able students to			
• Make familiar with importance	and applications	of microprocessors and	microcontrollers	3
• Expose architecture of 8086 mi	croprocessor and	ARM processor		
• Familiarize instruction set of Al	RM processor			
Module 1			Tea	ching
			Но	ours
The x86 microprocessor: Brief his	story of the x8	6 family, Inside the	8088/86, 10 H	Iours
Introduction to assembly programming	g, Introduction to	Program Segments, T	he Stack,	
Flag register, x86 Addressing Modes. A	•			
a Sample Program, Assemble, Link &	• •	• • • •		
Transfer Instructions, Data Types a	nd Data Definit	ion, Full Segment I	Definition,	
Flowcharts and Pseudo code.		C C		
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch 2: 2	.1 to 2.7			
Module 2				
x86: Instructions sets description, Ari	thmetic and log	ic instructions and p	rograms: 10 H	Iours
- · ·	•	1	0	
Unsigned Addition and Subtraction,	Unsigned Mult	iplication and Divisio	on, Logic	
•		iplication and Division ations. INT 21H and	-	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion	on, Rotate Instruc	ctions. INT 21H and	INT 10H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program	on, Rotate Instruc	ctions. INT 21H and	INT 10H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment.	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int	errupt 21H. 8088/86	INT 10H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4.	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int	errupt 21H. 8088/86	INT 10H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1	errupt 21H and 8088/86 1 4: 14.1 and 14.2	INT 10H Interrupts,	Hours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet	Arror 100 Arrow 100 4: 14.1 and 14.2	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmer flemory address of	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 1 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String o lecoding, data integrity	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing.	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progr a	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 1 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String o lecoding, data integrity	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet Jemory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255.	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String o lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet Jemory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255.	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String o lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM s MAP of	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markow and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontrolled	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmer femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String o lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM s MAP of SC design 10 H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Main and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, H	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM S MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing. Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fu	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Im 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embeddeo ndamentals : Re	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, H gisters , Current Progr	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM 5 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski Memory and Interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re- ts, and the Vector	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, H gisters , Current Progr	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM 5 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Mathematical Memory and Interfacing and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re- ts, and the Vector	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, H gisters , Current Progr	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM 5 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markov and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing. Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fun Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 Module 5	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Im 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re ts, and the Vector to 2.5	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, H gisters , Current Progr : Table , Core Extension	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM s MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status ns	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski Memory and Interfacing: x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philoss System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re ts, and the Vector to 2.5	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, H gisters , Current Progr : Table , Core Extension rocessing Instructions	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM 3 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status ns 10 H 10 H	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski Memory and Memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing. Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Instructions, Software Interrupt Instru-	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet 1 mumber Arithmet 1 mumber Arithmet 1 mumber Arithmet 2 (a) 2 (b) 2 (c) 3 (c) 3 (c) 4 (c) 5 (c) 1 (c) 5 (c) 1 (c) 5 (c) 1 (c) 5 (c) 5	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, H gisters , Current Progr : Table , Core Extension rocessing Instructions n Status Register Inst	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM 3 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status ns 10 H 10 H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski Memory and Interfacing: x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philoss System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Im 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re ts, and the Vector to 2.5 on Set : Data P suctions, Program	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 I 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, H gisters , Current Progr : Table , Core Extension rocessing Instructions n Status Register Inst	INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM 3 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status ns 10 H 10 H	Iours

- Differentiate between microprocessors and microcontrollers
- Design and develop assembly language code to solve problems
- Gain the knowledge for interfacing various devices to x86 family and ARM processor
- Demonstrate design of interrupt routines for interfacing devices

Graduate Attributes

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Design/Development of Solutions

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- 2. **ARM system developers guide**, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

- 1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2nd Edition, TMH, 2006.
- 2. K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar : Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- 3. Ayala : The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition, Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1st Edition

OBJECT ORIENTED CONCEPTS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15CS45 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 80 Exam Marks Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 03 Exam Hours **CREDITS – 04** Course objectives: This course will enable students to Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs. Create multi-threaded programs and event handling mechanisms. • Introduce event driven Graphical User Interface (GUI) programming using applets and swings. Module 1 Teaching Hours **10 Hours Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts:** A Review of structures, Procedure-Oriented Programming system, Object Oriented Programming System, Comparison of Object Oriented Language with C, Console I/O, variables and reference variables, Function Prototyping, Function Overloading. Class and Objects: Introduction, member functions and data, objects and functions, objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Constructors, Destructors. Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.6 Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2 Module 2 Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the Byte code; Java Development Kit (JDK); the 10 Hours Java Buzzwords, Object-oriented programming; Simple Java programs. Data types, variables and arrays, Operators, Control Statements. Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch:2 Ch:3 Ch:4 Ch:5 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions, Packages and Interfaces: Classes: Classes 10 Hours fundamentals; Declaring objects; Constructors, this keyword, garbage collection. Inheritance: inheritance basics, using super, creating multi level hierarchy, method overriding. Exception handling: Exception handling in Java. Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch:8 Ch:9 Ch:10 Module 4 Multi Threaded Programming, Event Handling: Multi Threaded Programming: What 10 Hours are threads? How to make the classes threadable; Extending threads; Implementing runnable; Synchronization; Changing state of the thread; Bounded buffer problems, readwrite problem, producer consumer problems. Event Handling: Two event handling mechanisms; The delegation event model; Event classes; Sources of events; Event listener interfaces; Using the delegation event model; Adapter classes; Inner classes. Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, Two types of Applets; Applet basics; Applet 10 Hours Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Simple Applet display methods; Requesting repainting;

Using the Status Window; The HTML APPLET tag; Passing parameters to Applets; getDocumentbase() and getCodebase(); ApletContext and showDocument(); The AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub Interface;Output to the Console. **Swings:** Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField;The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings.

Graduate Attributes

- Programming Knowledge
- Design/Development of Solutions
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Life-Long Learning

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++ , 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press,2006

(Chapters 1, 2, 4)

2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30)

Reference Book:

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

DATA COMMUNICATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15CS46 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 03 Exam Hours **CREDITS – 04** Course objectives: This course will enable students to Comprehend the transmission technique of digital data between two or more computers and a computer network that allows computers to exchange data. Explain with the basics of data communication and various types of computer networks; • • Illustrate TCP/IP protocol suite and switching criteria. Demonstrate Medium Access Control protocols for reliable and noisy channels. • Expose wireless and wired LANs along with IP version. Teaching Contents Hours Module 1 Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Internet History, **10 Hours** Standards and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol suite, The OSI model, Introduction to Physical Layer-1: Data and Signals, Digital Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performance, Digital Transmission: Digital to digital conversion (Only Line coding: Polar, Bipolar and Manchester coding). Module 2 Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission Modes, **10 Hours** Analog Transmission: Digital to analog conversion, Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks and Packet switching. Module 3 Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block coding, Cyclic codes, Checksum, 10 Hours Forward error correction, Data link control: DLC services, Data link layer protocols, HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Framing, Transition phases only). Module 4 Media Access control: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization, **10 Hours** Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth. Module 5 Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, Cellular Telephony, Satellite networks, Network 10 Hours layer Protocols : Internet Protocol, ICMPv4, Mobile IP, Next generation IP: IPv6 addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICMPv6 Protocol and Transition from IPv4 to IPv6. Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to Illustrate basic computer network technology. Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols. • Enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP functions of each layer. Make out the different types of network devices and their functions within a network

• Demonstrate the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.

Graduate Attributes

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design Development of solution(Partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Book:

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5,

11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

		DESIGN AND ANALY			RY				
			n the academic y						
Subie	ct Cod	٥	SEMESTER - 15CSL47	IA Marks	20				
		Lecture Hours/Week	13C3L47 01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80				
		er of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03				
lotai	Tunio	er of Lecture Hours	CREDITS -		05				
Cou	rse ob	jectives: This course will er							
	De	sign and implement various	algorithms in JAV	VA					
•	E n	ploy various design strategi	es for problem so	lving.					
	• Me	easure and compare the perf	ormance of differe	ent algorithms.					
Desc	criptio	n							
Desi	gn, de	velop, and implement the sp	ecified algorithms	for the following prob	olems using Java				
		nder LINUX /Windows env	ironment.Netbean	s/Eclipse IDE tool can	be used for				
	1	nt and demonstration.							
-	erimei								
1		Create a Java class called	Student with the fo	ollowing details as vari	ables within it.				
	A	(i) USN							
		(ii) Name (iii) Branch							
		(iv) Phone							
			eate <i>nStudent</i> obi	ects and print the USN	Name Branch and				
		Write a Java program to create <i>nStudent</i> objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, and Phoneof these objects with suitable headings.							
		i noncoi mese objects with suitable neadings.							
	В	Write a Java program to implement the Stack using arrays. Write Push(), Pop(), and							
		Display() methods to demo							
2	Α	Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely <i>Teaching</i> (domain, publications), <i>Technical</i> (skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period). Write a Java program to read and display at least 3 <i>staff</i> objects of all three categories.							
	В	Write a Java class called date_of_birth format shou <name, dd="" mm="" yyyy=""> an class considering the deline</name,>	ıld be dd/mm/yyy d display as <na< td=""><td>y. Write methods to me, dd, mm, yyyy> u</td><td>read customer data as</td></na<>	y. Write methods to me, dd, mm, yyyy> u	read customer data as				
3	А	Write a Java program to read two integers a and b . Compute a/b and print, when b is not zero. Raise an exception when b is equal to zero.							
	В	Write a Java program that First thread generates a ra square of the number and	ndom integer for	every 1 second; second	d thread computes the				
4	comp Plot can b and-o	a given set of n integer oblexity. Run the program for a graph of the time taken ver- be generated using the rando conquer method works alon best case.	r varied values of ersus n on graph sh om number genera	f n > 5000 and record the elements can tor. Demonstrate using	the time taken to sort. be read from a file or g Java how the divide-				

5	Sort a given set of n integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$, and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.						
6	Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.						
7	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm . Write the program in Java.						
8	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.						
9	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm .						
10	 Write Java programs to (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm. (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming. 						
11	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $\mathbf{S} = \{S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n\}$ of <i>n</i> positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer <i>d</i> . For example, if $\mathbf{S} = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$, there are two solutions $\{1,2,6\}$ and $\{1,8\}$. Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.						
12	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.						
Cours	e Outcomes: The students should be able to:						
•	Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.)						
•	Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high level language.						
•	Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features. Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures solve real- world problems.						
Grad	luate Attributes						
•							
	Problem Analysis Modern Tool Usage						
•	Design/Development of Solutions						
	uction of Practical Examination:						
	aboratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical						
	ination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.						
	enerate the data set use random number generator function. It follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup						
of ma							
	ks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: $20 + 50 + 10$ (80). Change of						
	experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure						

MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER – IV					
Subject Code	15CSL48	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
CREDITS – 02					

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

• To provide practical exposure to the students on microprocessors, design and coding knowledge on 80x86 family/ARM. To give the knowledge and practical exposure on connectivity and execute of interfacing devices with 8086/ARM kit like LED displays, Keyboards, DAC/ADC, and various other devices.

Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

Experiments

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- 2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- 3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- 4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.

5.	Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date from the
	system and display it in the standard format on the screen.
6.	To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and
_	logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
7.	To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with
	the help of a suitable program)
	Note : To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based
	microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1 st edition, 2005
0	HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B
8.	a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99)
	on the Logic Controller Interface.
	b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y)
0	from the Logic Controller Interface and display X*Y.
9.	Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP"
	alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the massages (Examiner does not
	time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
10	Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the
10.	motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N
	are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any
	arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).
11	Design and develop an assembly language program to
11.	a. Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be
	displayed on the CRO).
	b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of
	the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
12.	To interface LCD with ARM processor ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute
	programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
13.	To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program
	to rotate stepper motor
-	Experiments:
1.	Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM
	microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
2.	To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
3.	To design ARM based power saving system
	Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
•	Learn 80x86 instruction sets and gins the knowledge of how assembly language works.
•	Design and implement programs written in 80x86 assembly language
•	Know functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
•	Choose processors for various kinds of applications.
Gradu	ate Attributes
•	Engineering Knowledge
•	Problem Analysis
•	Modern Tool Usage
•	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
•	Design/Development of Solutions

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- PART –A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- PART –B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

[As per Choice Ba	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	m the academi SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017) – V		
Subject Code	15CS561	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
Learn fundamental feature	es of object orie	nted language and JAV	'A	
• Set up Java JDK environn				rams.
• Learn object oriented con				
• Study the concepts of imp	orting of packa	ges and exception hand	lling me	chanism.
• Discuss the String Handlin	ng examples wi	th Object Oriented con-	cepts.	
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriente	ed Programmin	g, A First Simple Progr	ram, A	8 Hours
Second Short Program, Two Control	Statements, U	sing Blocks of Code, L	exical	
Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Da	ata Types, Var	iables, and Arrays: Jav	va Is a	
Strongly Typed Language, The Prim	• •			
Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look				
Casting, Automatic Type Promotio	n in Expressio	ns, Arrays, A Few	Words	
About Strings				
Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3				
Module – 2		D 1 (10		0.11
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Ass	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		8 Hours
Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Cont				
Iteration Statements, Jump Statement		Java S Selection State.	ments,	
Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5				
Module – 3				
Introducing Classes: Class Fundame	entals. Declarin	g Objects, Assigning	Obiect	8 Hours
Reference Variables, Introducing M				0 110 01 0
Garbage Collection, The finalize()				
Methods and Classes: Overloading	Methods, Usin	ng Objects as Paramet	ers, A	
Closer Look at Argument Passing,	Returning Obj	ects, Recursion, Introd	ducing	
Access Control, Understanding st				
Inheritance: Inheritance, Using supe		•		
Constructors Are Called, Method Ov			Using	
Abstract Classes, Using final with Inl		Object Class.		
Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8	5.			
Module – 4	Access Dr. (action Immention D	lace	0 TT
Packages and Interfaces: Packages		1 0	0	8 Hours
Interfaces, Exception Handling: Ex Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Usin	-	-	-	
Nested try Statements, throw, thi		_		
INVALED INV ARREPTENTS THOM TO	OWS TINALLY	Java's Built-in Excen		
-	•	-		
Creating Your Own Exception Exceptions.	•	-		

Module – 5	
Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics,	8 Hours
Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading	
and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers,	
Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking	
Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String	
Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction,	
String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion	
Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional	
String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.	

Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
- 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

	CIAL INTELLIG					
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)						
	SEMESTER – V					
Subject Code	15CS562	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS – 03					
Course objectives: This course will e						
• Identify the problems where A	1		s availa	ble		
Compare and contrast different	-	ulable.				
Define and explain learning alg	gorithms					
Module – 1				Teaching		
Without in and Call in tall in an angle Durch 1				Hours		
What is artificial intelligence?, Proble	ems, Problem Spac	tes and search, He	unsuc	8 Hours		
search technique						
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3 Module – 2						
	Liging Duadiant	- Logio Domas	antina	0 II anna		
Knowledge Representation Issues	s, Using Predicat	te Logic, Repres	enting	8 Hours		
knowledge using Rules,						
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.						
Module – 3			. 1	0.11		
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertainty, Statistical reasoning, Weak Slot and 8 Hours						
Filter Structures.						
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.						
Module – 4	D1 '			0.77		
Strong slot-and-filler structures, Game	e Playing.			8 Hours		
TextBoook1: Ch 10 and 12						
Module – 5	T			0.11		
Natural Language Processing, Learnin	ig, Expert Systems.			8 Hours		
TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20						
Course outcomes: The students should						
• Identify the AI based problem						
• Apply techniques to solve the	-					
• Define learning and explain va	rious learning tech	niques				
Discuss on expert systems						
Question paper pattern:	<i>.</i> •					
The question paper will have TEN questions.						
There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.						
The students will have to answer FIVI			estion	from each		
module.	L'iun questions, sei		uestion			
Text Books:						
1. E. Rich , K. Knight & S. B. Nair - Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.						
Reference Books:		<u> </u>				
1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson						
Education 2nd Edition.						

- 1. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Prentice Hal of India.
- 2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 4. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

	BEDDED SYST	TEMS em (CBCS) scheme]		
	•	year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	V		
Subject Code	15CS563	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 0.	3		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students to	0		
Provide a general overview of				
• Show current statistics of Emb	•			
• Design, code, compile, and tes	•	are		
• Integrate a fully functional sys				
Module – 1	8		-	Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to embedded systems	Embedded sys	stems, Processor emb	edded	8 Hours
into a system, Embedded hardware	units and device	ce in a system, Emb	edded	
software in a system, Examples of	of embedded sy	stems, Design proce	ess in	
embedded system, Formalization of	system design,	Design process and o	design	
examples, Classification of embedde	d systems, skills	s required for an emb	edded	
system designer.				
Module – 2				
features in device ports, Wireless Watchdog timer, Real time clock, communication protocols, Parallel bu internet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X and network protocols, Wireless and mob	Networked emb us device protoc advanced buses	edded systems, Seria ols-parallel communi s, Internet enabled sys	al bus cation	
Module – 3				
Device drivers and interrupts an busy-wait approach without interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing (Handlin and the periods for context sw Classification of processors interrup angle, Direct memory access, Device	service mechan g) Mechanism, N itching, interrup t service mecha	ism, ISR concept, Int Multiple interrupts, Co pt latency and dea unism from Context-s	errupt ontext adline,	8 Hours
Module – 4				
Inter process communication and s tasks : Multiple process in an applia Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, Cl and tasks by their characteristics, co process communication, Signal funct functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe func- Module – 5	cation, Multiple lear-cut distinction oncept and sema tion, Semaphore	threads in an applic on between functions. phores, Shared data, functions, Message (ation, ISRS Inter- Queue	8 Hours
Real-time operating systems: OS	S Services Pro	cess management	Timer	8 Hours
functions, Event functions, Memory subsystems management, Interrupt re of interrupt source calls, Real-time RTOS, RTOS task scheduling models	ory management putines in RTOS operating system	nt, Device, file an environment and har ms, Basic design usi	d IO ndling ng an	

as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software				
development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location				
software.				
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:				
• Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.				
• Examine the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.				
• Design and develop modules using RTOS.				
• Implement RPC, threads and tasks				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN questions.				
There will be TWO questions from each module.				
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.				
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each				
module.				
Text Books:				
1. Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2 nd / 3 rd				
edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.				
Reference Books:				
1. Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System				
Design" 3 rd edition, Elsevier-2014.				

DOT NET FRAMEWOR	K FOR APPL	ICATION DEVELOP	MENT
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from		c year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER		20
Subject Code	15CS564	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -		
Course objectives: This course will			
• Inspect Visual Studio progr	0	ronment and toolset d	esigned to build
applications for Microsoft Wi		on conto in CH and chome	
Understand Object Oriented F			ing language.
Interpret Interfaces and define Define Define		aces for application.	
Build custom collections and Construct outputs and guarded	-		
• Construct events and query da Module – 1	ata using query	expressions	Teaching
Would – 1			Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual C	# and Micro	osoft Visual Studio	
Welcome to C#, Working with van			
methods and applying scope, Usi			
assignment and iteration statements,			-
T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6			
Module – 2			
Understanding the C# object mo	-		
objects, Understanding values and		Creating value types	with
enumerations and structures, Using a	rrays		
Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10			
Module – 3		haritanaa Creating inte	efecce Q II ours
Understanding parameter arrays, We and defining abstract classes, Using g	0		
Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14	arbage concert	ion and resource manage	mont
Module – 4			
Defining Extensible Types with Ca	#: Implementir	ng properties to access f	fields, 8 Hours
Using indexers, Introducing generics,	-		·····
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	0		
Module – 5			
Enumerating Collections, Decouplin	ng application	logic and handling e	vents, 8 Hours
Querying in-memory data by using q	uery expression	ns, Operator overloading	5
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22			
Course outcomes: The students shou	ild be able to:		
• Build applications on Visual semantics of C#	Studio .NET p	blatform by understandin	ng the syntax and
Demonstrate Object Oriented	Programming	concepts in C# program	ming language
• Design custom interfaces for			
in building complex application		-	
• Illustrate the use of generics a	nd collections	in C#	
• Compose queries to query in-	<u>memory d</u> ata a	nd define own operator l	behaviour
Question paper pattern:		^	

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

 John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

	CLOUD COMPU Based Credit Sys	JTING stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	om the academi	c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS565	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –			
Course objectives: This course wil				
• Explain the technology a	and principles inv	olved in building a clo	ud envi	conment.
Contrast various program	•	1 0		
Choose appropriate clou	d model for a giv	en application		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction Cloud Computing at	a Clance The	Vision of Cloud Com	nuting	8 Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at Defining a Cloud A Closer I				ο πουΓς
Defining a Cloud, A Closer L Characteristics and Benefits, Ch		1 0		
Distributed Systems, Virtualizatio	U	·		
Utility-Oriented Computing, E				
Application Development, Infrastr				
Platforms and Technologies, A	•	-	Google	
AppEngine, Microsoft Azure,				
Manjrasoft Aneka	nucloop, roice	com and Sulesione	c.com,	
Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments				
Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types				
of Virtualization, Virtualization				
Virtualization, Technology		1 0/		
Module – 2				
Cloud Computing Architecture,	Introduction,	Cloud Reference M	Model,	8 Hours
Architecture, Infrastructure / Hard				
Software as a Service, Types of C	louds, Public Clo	ouds, Private Clouds, I	Hybrid	
Clouds, Community Clouds, Econo	omics of the Clo	ud, Open Challenges,	Cloud	
Definition, Cloud Interoperability a	and Standards Sc	alability and Fault Tol	erance	
Security, Trust, and Privacy Organi	zational Aspects			
Aneka: Cloud Application Platfor		•		
Aneka Container, From the Grou	-	•		
Services, foundation Services, Ap				
Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment				
Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud				
Programming and Management, An	eka SDK, Manag	gement Tools		
Module – 3				
Concurrent Computing: Thread Pro		-	-	8 Hours
Machine Computation, Programm	• • • •			
Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniqu		1	-	
Multithreading with Aneka, Introdu	•	U		
Thread vs. Common Threads, Prog				
± 1		1	Matrix	
Multiplication, Functional Decompo		-		
High-Throughput Computing:	Task Program	ming, Task Com	outing,	

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing,	[]	
Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications,		
Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with		
Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming		
Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter		
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module – 4		
	0.11	
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive	8 Hours	
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead,		
Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage		
Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing		
the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application		
Module – 5		
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage	8 Hours	
Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine,		
Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model,		
Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows		
Azure Platform Appliance.		
Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the		
Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.		
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:		
 Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing 		
Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies		
• Define data intensive computing		
Demonstrate cloud applications		
Question paper pattern:		
The question paper will have ten questions.		
There will be 2 questions from each module.		
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.		
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each		
module.		
Text Books:		
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi	Mastering	
Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	- 0	
Reference Books:		
NIL		

_		DEVELOPMENT		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	n the academi SEMESTER -	c year 2016 -2017) - VI		
Subject Code	15CS661	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –		05	
Course objectives: This course will e				
Learn to setup Android applic				
• Illustrate user interfaces for in			ons	
• Interpret tasks used in handlin	-			
• Identify options to save persis	tent application	n data		
• Appraise the role of security a	nd performanc	e in Android application	ns	
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Actilibraries	vities, Testing,	debugging and using si	upport	8 Hours
Module – 2				
User Interaction, Delightful user expe	rience Testing	your III		8 Hours
Module – 3	fience, resume	, your or		0 110415
Background Tasks, Triggering, sched	uling and optir	nizing background task	s	8 Hours
Module – 4	8F		~	
All about data, Preferences and Settir	ngs, Storing da	ta using SQLite, Sharin	g data	8 Hours
with content providers, Loading data	0		U	
Module – 5				
Permissions, Performance and Security		d AdMob, Publish		8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students shou				
 Create, test and debug And environment 	roid application	on by setting up And	roid de	evelopment
 Implement adaptive, respons 	ive user interf	faces that work across	a wide	e range of
devices.	ive user meen	uees that work ueross	a wia	e runge or
• Infer long running tasks and b	ackground wor	k in Android applicatio	ons	
• Demonstrate methods in storing	-			lications
• Analyze performance of and		-		
and security			_	
Describe the steps involved in	publishing An	droid application to sha	are with	the world
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN que				
There will be TWO questions from ea Each question will have questions cov		nice under a modulo		
The students will have to answer FIV	-	-	lestion	from each
module.		s, servering of the full qu		
Text Books:				
1. Google Developer Training, ".	Android Devel	oper Fundamentals Cou	urse – C	oncept
Reference", Google Develope	•			-
https://www.gitbook.com/boo			-	
fundamentals-course-concepts	s/details (Dowr	lload pdf file from the a	bove lii	nk)

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

	G DATA ANAL Based Credit Sy	VTICS stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	•	c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS662	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
• Interpret the data in the conte	ext of the busines	SS.		
• Identify an appropriate metho	od to analyze the	e data		
• Show analytical model of a s	vstem			
Module – 1			Teac	ching
			Hou	0
Introduction to Data Analytics and	d Decision Mal	king: Introduction, Ove	erview 08 H	Iours
Concepts, Populations and Sampl Types of Data, Descriptive Measu Measures for Numerical Variables, Summary Measures with StatTools, Data, Outliers and Missing Values Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing. Finding Relationships among Va Categorical Variables, Relationship Numerical Variable, Stacked and Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, C Module – 2	ures for Catego Numerical Sur Charts for Nume GOUTIERS,Missin Ariables: Introdu ips among Ca Unstacked For	orical Variables, Desc nmary Measures, Nun erical Variables, Time og Values, Excel Tabl action, Relationships a tegorical Variables a rmats, Relationships a	riptive nerical Series es for among and a among	
Probability and Probability Distr	ibutions:Introdu	uction,Probability Esse	entials, 08 H	Iours
Rule of Complements, Addition				
Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic	1			
Subjective Versus Objective Probal	,	•	U	
Random Variable, Summary Measur		lity Distribution, Cond	itional	
Mean and Variance, Introduction to				
Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and E	-			
Normal Distribution, Continuous Normal Density,Standardizing:Z-Va Calculations in Excel, Empirical R Random Variables, Applications of Binomial Distribution, Mean and Distribution, The Binomial Distribut Approximation to the Binomial, Ap Poisson and Exponential Distribut Exponential Distribution.	Alues, Normal Ta Rules Revisited, of the Normal d Standard D tion in the Conte pplications of the	bles and Z-Values, N Weighted Sums of N Random Distribution eviation of the Bin ext of Sampling, The N e Binomial Distribution	Iormal Iormal n, The nomial Iormal n, The	
Module – 3				
Decision Making under Uncer	tointry Introduce		ecision 08 H	

Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision	
Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of	
Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility,	
Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility	
Maximization Used?	
Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology,	
Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic	
Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes,	
Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling,	
Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample	
Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.	
Module – 4	
Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t	08 Hours
Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean,	00 110015
Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence	
Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between	
Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the	
Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection	
for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other	
Parameters.	
Hypothesis Testing:Introduction,Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and	
Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors,	
Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II	
Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus	
Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis	
Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion,	
Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for	
Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population	
Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.	
Module – 5	
Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots :	08 Hours
Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal	
Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships,	
Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate,	
The Percentage of Variation Explained:R-Square,Multiple Regression,	
Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of	
Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction	
Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.	
Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model,	
Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the	
Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-	
Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA	
Table,Multicollinearity,Include/ExcludeDecisions,Stepwise	
Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error	
Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Explain the importance of data and data analysis	
• Interpret the probabilistic models for data	
1 1	

Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle

• Evaluate regression analysis

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each

module.

Text Books:

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

		MOBILE COMPUTIN	G	
		vstem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER	-		
Subject Code	15CS663	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	s to		
• Describe the wireless comm	unication.			
• Illustrate operations involved	d in Mobile IP.			
• Discover the concepts of mo		and databases.		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Mobile Communication, Mobile C Mobile Devices Mobile System Management, Security Cellular Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, an Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Automotive Systems Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architec GSM Localization, Call Handling General Packet Radio Service High- Modulation, Multiplexing, Control	Networks, Da Networks and d Systems Ha Limitations of M cture, Radio Int g Handover, Se speed Circuit S	ata Dissemination, Me Frequency Reuse, Me andheld Pocket Comp Aobile Devices erfaces of GSM, Protoc ecurity, New Data Ser witched Data, DECT,	obility Mobile puters, cols of rvices,	8 Hours 8 Hours
Frequency Hopping Spread Spectra Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G W 3G Communications Standards ,CD mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet A Long-term Evolution, WiMax Re Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satell	um (FHSS),Coo ireless Commu MMA2000 3G Access (HSPA) 3 el 1.0 IEEE 8	ling Methods, Code Di nication Standards, WC Communication Standa 3G Network 02.16e, Broadband Wa	vision DMA rds, I-	
Module – 3		and The share M		0.11
IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, F Location Management, Registrati Optimization Dynamic Host Config Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of 1 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4	on, Tunnelling uration Protocol ver Protocols, In	and Encapsulation, , VoIP, IPsec direct TCP, Snooping T	Route CP	8 Hours
Data Organization, Database Tra	nsactional Mod	iels – ACID Rules	Ouerv	8 Hours
Processing Data Recovery Procest Caching, Client-Server Computing A Adaptation Software for Mobile Context-aware Mobile Computing	ss, Database H for Mobile Com	Ioarding Techniques , puting and Adaptation	Data	5 110415
Module – 5		1 11 2 2 1 1		0.11
Communication Asymmetry, Class Dissemination Broadcast Models, Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB),	Selective Tuni	ng and Indexing techn		8 Hours

Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices

SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing,Sync4J (Funambol), Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Summarize various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Indicate the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2ND EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

		PROGRAMMING		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		e year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER - 15CS664	- VI IA Marks	20	
Subject Code				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –			
Course objectives: This course will o				
 Learn Syntax and Semantics a Handle Strings and Files in Py 		tions in Python.		
 Handle Strings and Files in Fy Understand Lists, Dictionaries 		vpressions in Dython		
 Implement Object Oriented Press 	0			
 Build Web Services and in 	0 0	1 0	e Progr	ammingin
Python.	tiouuction to	Network and Databas	c 110gi	ammingm
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Why should you learn to write progr	ams, Variables	, expressions and state	ments,	8 Hours
Conditional execution, Functions				
Module – 2				
Iteration, Strings, Files				8 Hours
Module – 3				
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular E	Expressions			8 Hours
Module – 4			I	
Classes and objects, Classes and func	tions, Classes a	nd methods		8 Hours
Module – 5	· • • • •	. 1		0.11
Networked programs, Using Web Ser	-	itabases and SQL		8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students shou		fluent in the use of D	uth an fla	
• Examine Python syntax and s and functions.	emantics and b	e fluent in the use of P	ython fic	w control
 Demonstrate proficiency in has 	andling Strings	and File Systems		
 Create, run and manipulate 		•	uctures 1	ike Lists
Dictionaries and use Regular	• •	ins using core data str	uctures 1	ince Lists,
• Interpret the concepts of Obje	-	gramming as used in P	vthon.	
• Implement exemplary applica				ervices
and Databases in Python.				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN qu				
There will be TWO questions from ea				
Each question will have questions co	0	1		1
The students will have to answer FIV	E full questions	s, selecting ONE full qu	uestion fi	rom each
module. Text Books:				
1. Charles R. Severance, "Pytho	on for Everybo	dy. Fynlaring Data Ua	ing Duth	on 3" 1 st
Edition, CreateSpace Inde	-			
chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_u		6	· •	
2. Allen B. Downey, "Think		· · · ·		Scientist",
2 nd Edition, Green	•	Tea Press,	-	2015.

(ht	tp://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17)
(D	ownload pdf files from the above links)
Reference	e Books:
1.	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1 st Edition,
	Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
2.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4 th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13:
	978-9350232873
3.	Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3 rd Edition, Pearson
	Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
4.	Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures
	and Algorithms in Python",1 st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-
	8126562176
5.	Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford
	university press, 2017

	RIENTED AR	CHITECTURE		
		tem (CBCS) scheme]		
	•	year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –	•		
Subject Code	15CS665	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – (
Course objectives: This course will e				
Compare various architecture:				
• Illustrate the importance of SC		-		
Learn web service and SOA re				
Module – 1		80,000000		Teaching
				Hours
SOA BASICS: Software Archite	cture: Need	for Software Archit	ecture.	8 Hours
Objectives of Software Architecture				
Patterns and Styles, Service oriented	• 1			
Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for S			2	
perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wide	e SOA; Conside	erations for Enterprise	-Wide	
SOA, Strawman Architecture For				
Layers, Application Development Pro	cess, SOA Met	hodology For Enterpri	se	
Text 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7;	Ch4: 4.1 – 4.5			
Module – 2				
Enterprise Applications; Architectur				8 Hours
enterprise application, Software p				
Package Application Platforms, Er				
oriented-Enterprise Applications;				
Enterprise Applications, Patterns f				
Service-Oriented Enterprise Applicat	U	nce model only). Con	posite	
Applications, SOA programming mod				
Text 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2 (PageN	0 /4-81), /.1 –	7.5		
Module – 3	Need For Me	dala Dringialas of C	lamiaa	0.11
SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN; Design, Design of Activity Services,		· ·		
				8 Hours
conviges and Design of husiness r		, U		8 Hours
services and Design of business p		s, Technologies of	SOA;	8 Hours
Technologies For Service Enableme	ent, Technologi	s, Technologies of	SOA;	8 Hours
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration	ent, Technologi	s, Technologies of	SOA;	8 Hours
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3	ent, Technologi	s, Technologies of	SOA;	8 Hours
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4	ent, Technologi n.	es, Technologies of es For Service Integ	SOA; ration,	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4 Business case for SOA; Stakehold	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI	es, Technologies of es For Service Integ ES, Benefits of SOA	SOA; gration,	8 Hours 8 Hours
TechnologiesForServiceEnablemeTechnologiesforServiceorchestrationText 1: Ch 8: $8.1 - 8.6$, $9.1 - 9.3$ Module - 4Business case for SOA;StakeholdSavings,ReturnonInvestment	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go	es, Technologies of es For Service Integ ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security	SOA; ration, , Cost and	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4 Business case for SOA; Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment implementation; SOA Governance, S	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris	SOA; ration, , Cost and e wide	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4 Business case for SOA; Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris	SOA; ration, , Cost and e wide	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4 Business case for SOA; Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment implementation; SOA Governance, S SOA implementation, Trends in S Advances in SOA.	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a SOA; Technolo	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris ogies in Relation to	SOA; ration, , Cost and e wide	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4 Business case for SOA; Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment implementation; SOA Governance, S SOA implementation, Trends in S	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a SOA; Technolo	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris ogies in Relation to	SOA; ration, , Cost and e wide	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4 Business case for SOA; Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment implementation; SOA Governance, S SOA implementation, Trends in S Advances in SOA. Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 11	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a SOA; Technolo .1 to 11.3, Ch12	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris ogies in Relation to 2:12.2, 12.3	SOA; ration, , Cost and e wide SOA,	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4 Business case for SOA; Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment implementation; SOA Governance, S SOA implementation, Trends in S Advances in SOA. Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 - 10.4, Ch 11: 11 Module – 5	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a SOA; Technolo .1 to 11.3, Ch12 agement Syster	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris ogies in Relation to 2:12.2, 12.3	SOA; ration, , Cost and e wide SOA, ements	8 Hours

JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA.

Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310 Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Compare the different IT architecture
- Analysis and design of SOA based applications
- Implementation of web service and realization of SOA
- Implementation of RESTful services

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service–Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.

2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

MULTI-CORE ARCH			G
[As per Choice Bas	Ũ	· · · -	
	the academic yea SEMESTER – VI	ar 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	$\frac{15CS666}{15CS666}$	IA Marks	20
5	3		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks Exam Hours	80 03
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS – 03	Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course will e			
		omputor Architectur	a and desceribe
• Explain the recent trends in performance related parameter		omputer Architecture	e allu uescribe
 Illustrate the need for quasi-parameter 			
 Formulate the problems related 		a	
 Compare different types of mu 	_	-	
Module – 1	inteore areinteeture	20	Teaching
Module – 1			Hours
Introduction to Multi-core Archi	tecture Motivatio	on for Concurrency	
software, Parallel Computing Platform			
Differentiating Multi-core Architectu	ires from Hyper-	Threading Technolo	ogy,
Multi-threading on Single-Core ver	sus Multi-Core F	Platforms Understand	ling
Performance, Amdahl's Law, Grow	-	•	
Overview of Threading : Definit			
Threading above the Operating Syste			
the Hardware, What Happens W			
Programming Models and Threading,		ent: VMs and Platfor	rms,
Runtime Virtualization, System Virtua Module – 2			
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel	Programming	Designing for Three	ads, 8 Hours
Task Decomposition, Data Deco			
Implications of Different Decomposition	± .	1	
Programming Patterns, A Motivating			
Error Diffusion Algorithm, An Alte			
Other Alternatives. Threading an	11		
Synchronization, Critical Sections,	Deadlock, Synd	chronization Primiti	ves,
Semaphores, Locks, Condition Van	, U	,	ased
Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implementation	tion-dependent Th	reading Features	
Module – 3			
Threading APIs :Threading APIs for			
APIs, Threading APIs for Microso		, 0	
Managing Threads, Thread Pools, T	•		
Creating Threads, Managing Threa	ads, Inread Syn	chronization, Signal	ing,
Compilation and Linking. Module – 4			I
OpenMP: A Portable Solution for	Threading • Ch	allenges in Threadin	ng a 8 Hours
Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Da	U	U	0
	an inve conuntion		*****
Private Data, Loop Scheduling and	Portioning, Effect	tive Use of Reduction	ons,
	Portioning, Effectork-sharing Section	tive Use of Reductions, Performance-orier	ons, nted

Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library	
Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging,	
performance Module – 5	
	0.77
Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems : Too Many Threads,	8 Hours
Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks,	
Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking	
Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation	
Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory	
Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related	
Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium	
Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32,Data	
Organization for High Performance.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures 	
• Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design is	sues
• Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions	
• Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and	how they
exploit parallelism	-
Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question	from each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threa	ding by
Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006	<i>.</i>
Reference Books:	
NIL	

		RSHIP FOR IT IND		Y
	•	em (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	m the academic y	-		
	SEMESTER -		20	
Subject Code	15CS51	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	CREDITS – 04			
Course objectives: This course will				
• Explain the principles of mar		-	ır.	
Discuss on planning, staffing		-		
Infer the importance of intell	ectual property rig	thts and relate the ins	titutiona	
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction – Meaning, nature an				10 Hours
functional areas of management, go	-	-		
brief overview of evolution of mana		_		
of plans, steps in planning, Or	ganizing- nature	and purpose, typ	bes of	
organization.				
Module – 2				
Staffing- meaning, process of a	recruitment and	selection. Directing	g and	10 Hours
controlling- meaning and nature	of directing, lead	dership styles, moti	vation	
theories. Controlling- meaning, ste				
control, Communication- Meaning a	and importance, (Coordination- meaning	ng and	
importance				
Module – 3				
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrep	preneur, types of	entrepreneurship, sta	ges of	10 TT
entrepreneurial process, role of				10 Hours
entrepreneurship in India, barriers to	ontronronourshin			10 Hours
opportunities- market feasibility s		. Identification of bu	isiness	10 Hours
	study, technical f	. Identification of bu	isiness	10 Hours
feasibility study and social feasibility	study, technical f	. Identification of bu	isiness	10 Hours
Module – 4	tudy, technical f y study.	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir	isiness nancial	
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir	isiness nancial cation,	10 Hours
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, r	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir bject, project identific cance of report, co	isiness nancial cation, ntents,	
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report,	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific g commission for	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir ject, project identific cance of report, co project report Ente	isiness nancial cation, ntents, rprise	
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, m formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific commission for Importance- EF	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identificance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an	cation, ntents, rprise reas of	
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report,	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M	. Identification of bu Teasibility study, fir bject, project identific cance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and	
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, m formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources –	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M	. Identification of bu Teasibility study, fir bject, project identific cance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and	
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, a formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M	. Identification of bu Teasibility study, fir bject, project identific cance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and	
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, m formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M - Types of repor	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identific cance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report	10 Hours
Module – 4Preparation of project and ERPproject selection, project report, orformulation, guidelines by planningResource Planning: Meaning andManagement – Marketing / Sales-Accounting – Human Resources –generationModule – 5Micro and Small Enterprises: I	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M - Types of repor	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identific cance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report	
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, a formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: I characteristics and advantages of mic	 tudy, technical figure study. meaning of promote and signific geommission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M - Types of report the study of th	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identificance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of erro and small enter rprises, steps in estab	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report	10 Hours
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, a formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: I characteristics and advantages of mic micro and small enterprises, Governm	tudy, technical f y study. - meaning of pro- need and signific commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M - Types of repor Definition of mic pro and small enter and of India indusi	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identificance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of erro and small enter rprises, steps in estab al policy 2007 on mice	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report	10 Hours
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, of formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: I characteristics and advantages of mic micro and small enterprises, Governm small enterprises, case study (Microson	 tudy, technical figures meaning of promised and signification for an and signification of mices Importance- EF Supply Chain M Types of reported and small enternation of mices Definition of mices Definition of mices Construction of mices Constructi	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identific cance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finand ts and methods of ero and small enter prises, steps in estab al policy 2007 on mic Captain G R Gopinat	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report report	10 Hours
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, of formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: If characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Governor small enterprises, case study (Microson study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosting)	 tudy, technical figures meaning of promotes mead and significing commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M Types of report Definition of mices cond small entertion for and small entertion 	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identificance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of erro and small enter rprises, steps in estab al policy 2007 on mic Captain G R Gopinat support: MSME-DI,	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report report report report	10 Hours
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, a formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: I characteristics and advantages of mic micro and small enterprises, Governm small enterprises, case study (Micros study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infos SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK,	 tudy, technical figures meaning of promotes mead and significing commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M Types of report Definition of mices cond small entertion for and small entertion 	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identificance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of erro and small enter rprises, steps in estab al policy 2007 on mic Captain G R Gopinat support: MSME-DI,	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report report report report	10 Hours
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, or formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: I characteristics and advantages of mic micro and small enterprises, Governm small enterprises, case study (Micros study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infos SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, agency, Introduction to IPR.	 tudy, technical f y study. meaning of pro- need and signific commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M Types of report Definition of mice cro and small enternational indusision (0) (ase study) (b) (c) <li(c)< li=""> (c) (c) (c)<!--</td--><td>. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identificance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of erro and small enter rprises, steps in estab al policy 2007 on mic Captain G R Gopinat support: MSME-DI,</td><td>cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report report report report</td><td>10 Hours</td></li(c)<>	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identificance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of erro and small enter rprises, steps in estab al policy 2007 on mic Captain G R Gopinat support: MSME-DI,	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report report report report	10 Hours
Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP project selection, project report, a formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: I characteristics and advantages of mic micro and small enterprises, Governm small enterprises, case study (Micros study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infos SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK,	 tudy, technical figures meaning of propriet meed and significing commission for Importance- EF Supply Chain M Types of report Definition of mice cond small enternation of India indusis soft), Case study(Context), Case stud	. Identification of bu easibility study, fir oject, project identificance of report, co project report Ente RP and Functional an lanagement – Finance ts and methods of erro and small enter rprises, steps in estab al policy 2007 on mic Captain G R Gopinati support: MSME-DI, District level single w	cation, ntents, rprise reas of ce and report rprises, lishing cro and h),case NSIC, vindow	10 Hours 10 Hours

their importance in entrepreneurship

- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make us of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Enterpreneurship- Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

СОМ	IPUTER NE	TWORKS		
		ystem (CBCS) scheme]		
		nic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER 15CS52	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	03	
	CREDITS		03	
Course objectives: This course will e				
Demonstration of application 1				
• Discuss transport layer service	• 1		cols	
• Explain routers, IP and Routin		1		
• Disseminate the Wireless and		-	11 Stand	dard
• Illustrate concepts of Multime	dia Networki	ng, Security and Network	Manag	gement
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Application Layer: Principles of N				10 Hours
Architectures, Processes Communi-	-	-		
Applications, Transport Services Pr				
Protocols. The Web and HTTP:				
Persistent Connections, HTTP M	0			
Cookies, Web Caching, The Condition				
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Inter Message Format, Mail Access Protoc		-		
Services Provided by DNS, Overview		•		
Messages, Peer-to-Peer Applications				
Tables, Socket Programming: cro			locket	
Programming with UDP, Socket Prog	0			
T1: Chap 2	6			
Module – 2			I	
Transport Layer : Introduction ar	nd Transport	-Layer Services: Relation	onship	10 Hours
Between Transport and Network Lay	ers, Overviev	v of the Transport Layer	in the	
Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiple	exing: Conne	ctionless Transport: UDP	,UDP	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksur	-			
Building a Reliable Data Transfer I	-			
Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective rep		-		
The TCP Connection, TCP Segment		-		
Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flo		0		
Principles of Congestion Control: 7		-		
Approaches to Congestion Contra		•		
example, ATM ABR Congestion cont T1: Chap 3	101, TCP COI	igestion Control: Fairness	•	
Module – 3				
The Network layer: What's Inside	a Router?	Input Processing Swite	hing	10 Hours
Output Processing, Where Does Que			-	10 110013
Brief foray into IP Security, Routing	-	• •		
Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV	-		-	
	, Routing All	Some in the second and the second sec	um5,	

Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing	
in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing: BGP, Broadcast and Multicast Routing:	
Broadcast Routing Algorithms and Multicast.	
T1: Chap 4:4.3-4.7	
Module – 4	
Wireless and Mobile Networks: Cellular Internet Access: An Overview of	10 Hours
Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the	
Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4G:LTE, Mobility management: Principles,	
Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular	
Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and	
Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.	
T1: Chap: 6 : 6.4-6.8	
Module – 5	
Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of	10 Hours
multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming,	10 110015
HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks,	
case studies: Netflix, You Tube and Kankan.	
Network Support for Multimedia: Dimensioning Best-Effort Networks,	
Providing Multiple Classes of Service, Diffserv, Per-Connection Quality-of-	
Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission	
T1: Chap: 7: 7.1,7.2,7.5	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 Explain principles of application layer protocols Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols 	
 Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Stand 	dord
 Onderstand the wheless and Mobile Networks covering TEEE 802.11 Stand Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management 	lalu
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question	from each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down A	pproach.
Sixth edition, Pearson,2017.	FF [,]
Reference Books:	
1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edit	ition,
McGraw Hill, Indian Edition	
2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, El	LSEVIER
3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson	

hing
:S
ours
ours
ours
ours

Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and Normal Forms Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6	
Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and Normal Forms	
Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and Normal Forms	
dependencies and Normal Forms	
•	
Toythook 1, Ch1/1 to 1/7 151 to 156	
1 CALIDUK 1. CH14.1 10 14./, 13.1 10 13.0	
Module – 5	
Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction 10	0 Hours
and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing	
schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on	
Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in	
Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency	
control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control	
techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data	
items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery	
Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred	
update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging,	
Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures	
Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a	a
database using RDBMS.	
• Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.	
 Design and build simple database systems 	
 Develop application to interact with databases. 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from	m each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe,	7th
Edition, 2017, Pearson.	, / 111
2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3 rd Edition, 2014,	
McGraw Hill	
Reference Books:	
1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 th Edition, M	Ic-
GrawHill, 2013.	
2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design,	
Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.	

AUTOMATA TI	HEORY AND	COMPUTABILITY		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from		c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS54	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week4Exam Marks80				
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –	04		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to		
• Introduce core concepts in Au	tomata and The	eory of Computation		
Identify different Formal lang	uage Classes ar	nd their Relationships		
Design Grammars and Recogn	nizers for differ	ent formal languages		
 Prove or disprove theorems in 	automata theor	ry using their properties	5	
• Determine the decidability and	d intractability	of Computational probl	ems	
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Why study the Theory of Comp	, 0	8	0	10 Hours
Languages. A Language Hierarch				
	0 0	uages, Designing	FSM,	
Nondeterministic FSMs, From FSM	1	5		
FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonica Transducers, Bidirectional Transduce		gular languages, Finite	State	
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10	18.			
1000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Regular Expressions (RE): what is	a RE? Kleene	's theorem Application	ons of	10 Hours
RES, Manipulating and Simplifyin				10 110015
Regular Grammars and Regular lang	0 0			
regular Languages: How many RLs, To show that a language is regular, Closure properties of RLs, to show some languages are not RLs.				
Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.	U			
Module – 3				
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro	duction to Rew	rite Systems and Gran	nmars,	10 Hours
CFGs and languages, designing C	CFGs, simplify	ing CFGs, proving t	that a	
Grammar is correct, Derivation and	d Parse trees,	Ambiguity, Normal F	Forms.	
Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definit				
and Non-deterministic PDAs, No		U,		
equivalent definitions of a PDA, alter		-		
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8,	, 12.1, 12.2, 12,	4, 12.5, 12.6		
Module – 4				
Context-Free and Non-Context-Free	00			10 Hours
Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a lang				
CFL, Important closure properties of				
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Dec	-	-		
Turing Machine: Turing machine model, Representation, Language acceptability				
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for TM construction. Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.6				
	n 14: 14.1, 14.2	a, 1 extbook 2: Ch 9.1 1	.0 9.0	
Module – 5 Variante of Turing Machines (TM)	The model -	f Lincon Downdad and	motor	10 TT
Variants of Turing Machines (TM),				10 Hours
Decidability: Definition of an alg	oriunn, decida	onny, decidable lang	uages,	

Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem.	
Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum	
Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.	
Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation 	У
• Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).	••
 Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classe and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers. 	
 Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a forma model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness. Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation. 	ıl
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from	each
module.	cuen
Text Books:	
1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1 st Edition, Pearson	
Education, 2012/2013	
2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3 rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 20)12.
Reference Books:	
1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory	ory,
Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013	
2. Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage	
learning,2013	
3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3 rd Edit	ion,
Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013	
4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Naro	osa
Publishers, 1998	••
5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, W India 2012	ıley

- Basavaraj S. Anami, Karbasappa K G. Formal Languages and Automata theory, whe India, 2012
 C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

		LING AND DESIGN		
	v	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017) – V		
Subject Code	15CS551	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –		05	
Course objectives: This course will e				
Describe the concepts involved			eir bene	efits.
• Demonstrate concept of use-c	0	0		
given problem.	~ .			~ ~
• Explain the facets of the unit	fied process a	pproach to design and	build a	a Software
system.	- :		1	
Translate the requirements intoChoose an appropriate design	-	0	-	
Module – 1		nate development proce	aure.	Teaching
Module – 1				Hours
Introduction, Modelling Concepts	and Class	Modelling: What is C	Dbject	8 Hours
orientation? What is OO developmen		-	•	
OO development; OO modelling	history. Mode	elling as Design tech	nique:	
Modelling; abstraction; The Three m		0 0		
Concept; Link and associations cor	-			
sample class model; Navigation of				
Advanced object and class concep				
Aggregation; Abstract classes; Mu	-	nce; Metadata; Reific	ation;	
Constraints; Derived Data; Packages. Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4				
Module – 2				
UseCase Modelling and Detailed F	Requirements:	Overview: Detailed o	hiect-	8 Hours
oriented Requirements definitions; Sy				0 110015
Identifying Input and outputs-The Sy			,	
Behaviour-The state chart Diagram; In	-		Jegeet	
Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to	• •			
Module – 3				
Process Overview, System Conceptio				8 Hours
Development stages; Development li	• • •	1	U	
system concept; elaborating a concept		1		
Analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain Class model: Domain state model;				
Domain interaction model; Iterating th	•			
Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12 Module – 4				
Use case Realization :The Design	Discipline	within un iterations.	hiert	8 Hours
Oriented Design-The Bridge between	1	1		0 110015
Classes and Design within Class Dia	-	-	-	
Case and defining methods; Designin	-	-	-	
the Design Class Diagram; Pacl		ams-Structuring the	-	
Components; Implementation Issues f		0	5	
Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to		-		

Module – 5
Design Patterns: Introduction; what is a design pattern?, Describing design design patterns, the catalog of design patterns, Organizing the catalog, How design patterns solve design problems, how to select a design patterns, how to use a design pattern; Creational patterns: prototype and singleton(only);structural patterns adaptor and proxy(only). Text Book-3:Chapter-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Chapter-3, Chapter-4.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
 Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling. Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems. Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.
 Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module. Text Books: Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2005 Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning,2005. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns –
Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software,
Pearson Education,2007. Reference Books:
 Grady Booch et.al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3rd Edition,Pearson Education,2007. 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern –Oriented Software Architecture. A system of Patterns , Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3 rd edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

	L NETWORK A osed Credit Syst	NALYSIS em (CBCS) scheme]		
	•	year 2016 -2017)		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15IS552	IA Marks	2	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	3	30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	()3
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	l enable students	to		
Discuss essential knowledge	e of network ana	lysis applicable to real	world da	ata, with
examples from today's mos				,
Module 1	1 1			Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to social network a Introduction to new science of n basics. Statistical network properti- Frequent patterns. Network motifs.	networks. Netwo les. Degree distri	rks examples. Graph bution, clustering coef	theory	8 Hours
Module 2 Network structure, Node centra edges, network diameter and ave degree, closeness and between PageRank. Algorithm HITS.	erage path leng	th. Node centrality n	netrics:	8 Hours
Module 3	Gen e	1 1		
Notwork communities and All	iliotion notwork	vice Networks comm	unifies	8 Hours
Network communities and Aff				0 HOUID
Graph partitioning and cut metrics	s. Edge betwee	nness. Modularity clus	stering.	o nours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g	s. Edge betwee	nness. Modularity clus	stering.	o nours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems.	s. Edge betwee	nness. Modularity clus	stering.	
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode j	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recommen	stering. ndation	
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence participation	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recommen networks and No	stering. ndation	
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence pr visualization: Social Diffusion. B	s. Edge between graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mo	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recommen networks and No odel. Influence maximi	stering. ndation etwork ization.	
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence particular visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mo k. Network visu	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximit	stering. ndation etwork ization.	
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence particular visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mo k. Network visu	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximit	stering. ndation etwork ization.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mo k. Network visu 1 projections	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recommen networks and No odel. Influence maximi nalization and graph 1	stering. ndation etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in	s. Edge between graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: Fill sentiment minim	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter an	etwork ization. ayouts.	
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence provisualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mo k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: F sentiment minin es, re-tweets.	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter an	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu l projections n real world: F sentiment minimes, re-tweets. hould be able to:	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter an ng. Properties of large	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termino	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: F sentiment minin es, re-tweets. hould be able to: plogy used in net	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and Noted odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and g. Properties of large work science.	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termino • Demonstrate, summarize an	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: Fil sentiment minimes, re-tweets. hould be able to: plogy used in net ad compare network	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and ng. Properties of large work science. orks.	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termino • Demonstrate, summarize an • Explain basic principles beh	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: F1 sentiment minin es, re-tweets. hould be able to: ology used in net nd compare network ana	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and ng. Properties of large work science. orks.	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termino • Demonstrate, summarize an • Explain basic principles beh • Analyzing real world network	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: F1 sentiment minin es, re-tweets. hould be able to: ology used in net nd compare network ana	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and ng. Properties of large work science. orks.	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence provisualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termino • Demonstrate, summarize an • Explain basic principles beh • Analyzing real world network	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: File sentiment minimes, re-tweets. hould be able to: blogy used in net and compare network ana brk.	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and ng. Properties of large work science. orks.	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termind • Demonstrate, summarize an • Explain basic principles beh • Analyzing real world network Ouestion paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN and • Social media paper will have TEN and • Destine paper will have TEN and • Social media paper pattern: • Social media paper pattern:	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: F1 sentiment minin es, re-tweets. hould be able to: ology used in net and compare netwo hind network ana ork.	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and No odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and ng. Properties of large work science. orks.	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termind • Demonstrate, summarize an • Explain basic principles beh • Analyzing real world network The question paper will have TEN There will be TWO questions from	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: File sentiment minimes, re-tweets. hould be able to: blogy used in net and compare network hind network and ork. questions. n each module.	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and Noted addel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and g. Properties of large work science. orks. lysis algorithms.	etwork ization. ayouts.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence partice visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termine • Define notation and termine • Define notation and termine • Define notation and termine • Explain basic principles beh • Analyzing real world netwo Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN There will be TWO questions from Each question will have questions of	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: File sentiment minimes, re-tweets. hould be able to: blogy used in net and compare network hind network ana brk. questions. a each module. covering all the to	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and Noted odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and g. Properties of large work science. orks. lysis algorithms.	stering. ndation etwork ization. ayouts. nalysis: social	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence provisualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termind • Demonstrate, summarize an • Explain basic principles beh • Analyzing real world netwo Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN There will be TWO questions from Each question will have to answer F	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: File sentiment minimes, re-tweets. hould be able to: blogy used in net and compare network hind network ana brk. questions. a each module. covering all the to	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and Noted odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and g. Properties of large work science. orks. lysis algorithms.	stering. ndation etwork ization. ayouts. nalysis: social	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence particle visualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh • Define notation and termina • Define notation and termina • Explain basic principles beh • Analyzing real world netwo Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN There will be TWO questions from Each question will have to answer Fl each module.	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: File sentiment minimes, re-tweets. hould be able to: blogy used in net and compare network hind network ana brk. questions. a each module. covering all the to	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and Noted odel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and g. Properties of large work science. orks. lysis algorithms.	stering. ndation etwork ization. ayouts. nalysis: social	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics Affiliation network and bipartite g systems. Module 4 Information and influence provisualization: Social Diffusion. B Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional Module 5 Social media mining and SNA in Natural language processing and networks: friends, connections, like Course Outcomes: The students sh Define notation and termino Demonstrate, summarize an Explain basic principles beh Analyzing real world netwo Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN There will be TWO questions from Each question will have to answer F	s. Edge betwee graphs. 1-mode p ropagation on Basic cascade mode k. Network visu 1 projections n real world: File sentiment minimes, re-tweets. hould be able to: blogy used in net and compare network hind network ana brk. questions. a each module. covering all the to IVE full question	nness. Modularity clus projections. Recomment networks and Noted addel. Influence maximinalization and graph 1 B/VK and Twitter and g. Properties of large work science. orks. lysis algorithms.	stering. ndation etwork ization. ayouts. nalysis: social	8 Hours 8 Hours

- 2. Eric Kolaczyk, Gabor Csardi. "Statistical Analysis of Network Data with R (Use R!)". Springer, 2014.
- 3. Stanley Wasserman and Katherine Faust. "Social Network Analysis. Methods and Applications." Cambridge University Press, 1994.

Reference Books:

1. **NIL**

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	n the academic <u>SEMESTER –</u>	tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017) V	
Subject Code	15CS553	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 0	3	
 Course objectives: This course will e Identify the need for advanced Construct client-server applica Make use of JDBC to access d Adapt servlets to build server Demonstrate the use of JavaBe 	l Java concepts l ations using Java latabase through side programs	ike Enumerations and Co socket API Java Programs	
Module – 1 Enumerations, Autoboxing and			Teaching Hours
Enumeration fundamentals, the enumerations are class types, enumerations are class types, enumerations are class types, enumerations, Autoboxing, Autoboxing and Expressions, Autoboxing/Unbox Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent Annotation basics, specifying retent time by use of reflection, Annotated Marker Annotations, Single Member Module – 2 The collections and Framework: Collections, The Collection Interface collection Via an Iterator, Storing Random Access Interface, Working Algorithms, Why Generic Collection	merations Inher and Methods, Au oxing, Boolean errors, A word ion policy, Ob d element Interf annotations, Bui Collections Ove ces, The Collect User Defined C With Maps, Co	rits Enum, example, ty atoboxing/Unboxing occ and character valued of Warning. Annotation taining Annotations at face, Using Default value lt-In annotations. erview, Recent Changes etion Classes, Accessing classes in Collections, To pomparators, The Collect	ype urs ies, ons, run ies, to g a The ion
Parting Thoughts on Collections. Module – 3 String Handling :The String Con Operations, String Literals, String (Other Data Types, String Conversi charAt(), getChars(), getBytes() to and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatch) Versus == , compareTo() Searching	structors, Strin Concatenation, on and toStrin CharArray(), St nes() startsWith	g Length, Special Str String Concatenation w g() Character Extracti ring Comparison, equals () and endsWith(), equa	ing 8 Hours vith on, s() als(
concat(), replace(), trim(), Data C Case of Characters Within a String, StringBuffer Constructors, length(setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replac Methods, StringBuilder Text Book 1: Ch 15 Module – 4	Additional Stri) and capaci (), getChars(),	ng Methods, StringBuffe ty(), ensureCapacity(append(), insert(), rever	er,), rse(

Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet	8 Hours
Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package;	
Reading Servlet Parameter; The Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP	
Requests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages	
(JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session	
Objects	
Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11	
Module – 5	
The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview	8 Hours
of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC	
Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing;	
Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.	
Text Book 2: Ch 06	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collec	tions in
developing modular and efficient programs	
• Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs	
• Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JI	DBC API
• Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture	
• Develop reusable software components using Java Beans	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question	from each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 th /9th Edition, Tata Mo	Graw Hill,
2007.	
2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.	
Reference Books:	
 Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7thEdition, Pearson 2007. 	Education,
2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 nd Edition, Pearson Education,	2004.
3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 20	015.

PROGR [As per Choice Ba	AMMING LANG		
(Effective from	n the academic yea		
	SEMESTER – V		
Subject Code	15IS554	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
Acquaint with discipline of pro	ogramming		
• Familiarize with semantics of	different constructs	of languages	
Introduce different programmi	ng paradigms		
• Illustrate use of different langu	ages and their appl	ications	
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Overview, Names, Types, Type system	ns		8 Hours
Module – 2			
Semantics, semantic interpretation			8 Hours
Module – 3			
Functions, function implementation, n	nemory managemen	nt	8 Hours
Module – 4			
Imperative programming, object orien	ted programming, f	functional programming	ng 8 Hours
Module – 5			
Logic programming, event-driven pro		ent programming	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students shou	ld be able to:		
Select appropriate languages for the select appropreselect appropriate languages for the select appropriate languages	or given applicatior	18	
• Demonstrate usage and justific	cation of different la	anguages	
Compare and contrast the stren	igths and weakness	es of different languag	ges
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have TEN que	estions.		
There will be TWO questions from ea			
Each question will have questions cov			
The students will have to answer FIV	E full questions, sel	ecting ONE full quest	ion from each
module.			
Text Books:	11	D 1 . D M	
1. Programming languages by A	Allen B. Tucker and	Robert E. Noonan	
Reference Books:			
NIL			

			LABORATORY	
		om the academic	tem (CBCS) scheme] 2 year 2016 -2017)	
0.1.		SEMESTER -		20
U	et Code	15CSL57	IA Marks	20
	er of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total I	Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
C	h	CREDITS – (
Cours	e objectives: This course wil			
•	Demonstrate operation of ne		0	
•	Simulate and demonstrate the Implement data link layer ar	-		
Descri	ption (If any):	iu transport layer	protocors.	
	e experiments below modify t	the topology and i	parameters set for the	experiment and
	ultiple rounds of reading and	1 00 1		1
	and conclude. Use NS2/NS3			j
	xperiments:			
PART	Ā			
1.	Implement three nodes point			
	Set the queue size, vary the	bandwidth and fir	nd the number of packe	ets dropped.
2.	Implement transmission of p	-		
	consisting of 6 nodes and fin			0
3.	Implement an Ethernet LAN	0	1	odes and plot
4	congestion window for diffe			N has simulation
4.	Implement simple ESS and and determine the performan			
5.				
5.	equivalent environment.		1 011 1102/1105 (0 5111g	wirte iuger) or
6.	Implement and study the per	rformance of CDN	MA on NS2/NS3 (Usir	ng stack called
	Call net) or equivalent envir		X	0
PART	B			
	Implement the following in			
	Write a program for error de	-		
8.	Write a program to find the	snortest path betw	veen vertices using bel	Iman-ford
0	algorithm.	1	<i>i</i> 1 (1	1. 4 1.4 6.1
9.	Using TCP/IP sockets, write			
10	name and to make the server. Write a program on datage		-	1
10	client side, typed at the serve		nend server to display	the messages on
11	. Write a program for simple		encrypt and decrypt t	he data
	. Write a program for congest			
12	Problam for congest	condor doing	e and a gorithi	
-	Experiment / Project:			
NIL				
Cours	e outcomes: The students she			
•	Analyze and Compare vario			
•	Demonstrate the working of	airrerent concept	s of networking.	

• Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3		
Conduction of Practical Examination:		
1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.		
2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.		
3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script		
4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 80		
Part A: 10+25+5 =40		
Part B: 10+25+5 =40		
5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be		
made zero.		

	DBMS LABOR	ATORY WITH	I MINI PROJECT			
	[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Sys	tem (CBCS) scheme]			
	(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)					
		SEMESTER -	· V			
Sul	oject Code	15CSL58	IA Marks	20		
Nu	mber of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80		
To	tal Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
		CREDITS – (02			
Со	urse objectives: This course will e	enable students	tO			
	• Foundation knowledge in da	atabase concept	s, technology and pra	ctice to groom		
	students into well-informed d	latabase applica	tion developers.			
	• Strong practice in SQL progr	0 0	•	*		
	Develop database application	is using front-en	d tools and back-end l	DBMS.		
	scription (If any):					
P.	ART-A: SQL Programming (Ma			• • • •		
	 Design, develop, and implem using Oracle, MySQL, MS S 					
	LINUX/Windows environme		ily other DBMS under			
	 Create Schema and insert at 1 		or each table. Add app	ropriate		
	database constraints.		The second se	T		
P	ART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exa					
	• Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, o					
	applications must be demonst					
Lo	based application (Mobile ap b Experiments:	ps on Android/I	OS are not permitted.)		
	rt A: SQL Programming					
1 a	Consider the following schema f	or a Library Da	tahasa			
T	BOOK(<u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisher					
	BOOK_AUTHORS(<u>Book_id</u> , A		car)			
	PUBLISHER(<u>Name</u> , Address, P	,				
	BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Bran	,	opies)			
	BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, Br		1 ,	ate)		
	LIBRARY_BRANCH(Branch_i			,		
	Write SQL queries to		, ,			
	1. Retrieve details of all boo	oks in the librar	y – id, title, name of pu	ublisher,		
	authors, number of copie					
	2. Get the particulars of bor		e borrowed more than	3 books, but		
	from Jan 2017 to Jun 201					
	3. Delete a book in BOOK	-	e contents of other tab	les to reflect		
	this data manipulation op					
	4. Partition the BOOK table	•	of publication. Demon	strate its		
	working with a simple qu	•	n of conice that are	montly		
	5. Create a view of all book	s and its numbe	r of copies that are cur	renuy		
2	available in the Library. Consider the following schema f	or Order Datab) (A'			
4	SALESMAN(<u>Salesman_id</u> , Nam					
	CUSTOMER(<u>Customer_id</u> , Cus	•				
	ORDERS(<u>Ord_No</u> , Purchase_A	•		n id)		
	Write SQL queries to	, ora_Duco, C				
	1. Count the customers with	n grades above I	Bangalore's average.			
		<u> </u>	5			

	2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
	3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in
	their cities (Use UNION operation.)
	4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest
	order of a day.
	5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All
	his orders must also be deleted.
3	Consider the schema for Movie Database:
	ACTOR(<u>Act_id</u> , Act_Name, Act_Gender)
	DIRECTOR(<u>Dir_id</u> , Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)
	MOVIES(<u>Mov_id</u> , Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)
	MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act_id</u> , <u>Mov_id</u> , Role)
	RATING(<u>Mov_id</u> , Rev_Stars)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
	2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
	3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after
	2015 (use JOIN operation).
	4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least
	one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the
	result by movie title.
	5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
4	Consider the schema for College Database:
	STUDENT(<u>USN</u> , SName, Address, Phone, Gender)
	SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u> , Sem, Sec)
	CLASS(<u>USN</u> , SSID)
	SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)
	IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
	 Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in
	each section.
	3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all subjects.
	4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the
	corresponding table for all students.
	5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:
	If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'
	If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$
	If FinalIA < 12 then $CAT = 'Weak'$
	Give these details only for 8 th semester A, B, and C section students.
5	Consider the schema for Company Database:
	EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
	DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
	DLOCATION(<u>DNo,DLoc</u>)
	PROJECT(<u>PNo</u> , PName, PLocation, DNo)
	WORKS_ON(<u>SSN</u> , <u>PNo</u> , Hours) Write SOL superior to
	Write SQL queries to
	1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee
	whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the
	department that controls the project.

	2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is
	given a 10 percent raise.
	3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as
	well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in
	this department
	4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects
	controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
	5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the
	department number and the number of its employees who are making more
	than Rs. 6,00,000.
Part H	3: Mini project
•	For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules,
	normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.
•	Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
	trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
•	Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain,
	etc.
Cours	e outcomes: The students should be able to:
•	Create, Update and query on the database.
•	Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
•	Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.
Condu	iction of Practical Examination:
	1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical
	examination.
	2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
	3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
	4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
	5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
	6. Marks distribution:
	a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
	b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = $15+10+05 = 30$ Marks
	7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure
	part to be made zero.

CRYPTOGRAPHY, NE	TWORK SEC	URITY AND CYBER	LAW	
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS61	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –	04		
Course objectives: This course will of	enable students	to		
• Explain the concepts of Cyber	r security			
• Illustrate key management iss	ues and solutio	ns.		
• Familiarize with Cryptograph	y and very esse	ntial algorithms		
• Introduce cyber Law and ethic		-		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, Def	ence Strategie	s and Techniques, G	uiding	10 Hours
Principles, Mathematical Background	0	1	0	
The Greatest Comma Divisor, Usefu	al Algebraic St	ructures, Chinese Rem	ainder	
Theorem, Basics of Cryptography	-			
Ciphers, Elementary Transport Cipl		-		
Cryptography – Product Ciphers, DE	S Construction		-	
Module – 2				
Public Key Cryptography and RSA -	- RSA Operati	ons, Why Does RSA V	Vork?,	10 Hours
Performance, Applications, Practical	Issues, Public	Key Cryptography Sta	indard	
(PKCS), Cryptographic Hash -	Introduction	n, Properties, Constru	iction,	
Applications and Performance, The	Birthday Attacl	k, Discrete Logarithm a	and its	
Applications - Introduction, Diffie-H	lellman Key Ex	change, Other Applicat	tions.	
Module – 3				
Key Management - Introduction, Di				10 Hours
Identity-based Encryption, Authentic		way Authentication, N	/lutual	
Authentication, Dictionary Attack	s, Authenti	cation – II – Cent	alised	
Authentication, The Needham-Schro				
Security at the Network Layer – Se	•			
IPSec in Action, Internet Key Excl	-	-	-	
IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Sec	•	1 0	iction,	
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record	rd Layer Protoc	col, OpenSSL.		
Module – 4				
	•	Background, Authentic	-	10 Hours
Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruse				
Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion			-	
Prevention Versus Detection, Types				
Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web S			logies	
for Web Services, WS- Security, SAN	ML, Other Stan	dards.		
Module – 5	<u> </u>			40.77
IT act aim and objectives, Scope				10 Hours
provisions, Attribution, acknowledg				
Secure electronic records and secure				
authorities: Appointment of Contro				
certificates, Duties of Subscribers	. Penalties ar	a adjudication. The	cvber	

regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Discuss cryptography and its need to various applications
- Design and develop simple cryptography algorithms
- Understand cyber security and need cyber Law

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

- 1. Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3rd Edition, 2015
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition
- 3. Cyber Law simplified- Vivek Sood, Mc-GrawHill, 11th reprint, 2013
- 4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindra kumar, Cengage learning

	FILE STRUCT ased Credit Sy	URES /stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		ic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 15IS62	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		03	
Course objectives: This course will				
• Explain the fundamentals of				
 Measure the performance of the second seco				
 Organize different file structu 				
 Demonstrate hashing and ind 		•		
Module – 1	lexing teeninque			Teaching
Module – I				Hours
Introduction: File Structures: The	Heart of the f	ile structure Design. A	Short	10 Hours
History of File Structure Design,		-		
Operations: Physical Files and Lo	-			
Reading and Writing, Seeking, Spec	-			
Physical devices and Logical Files,	File-related He	ader Files, UNIX file S	System	
Commands; Secondary Storage and	d System Softw	ware: Disks, Magnetic	Tape,	
Disk versus Tape; CD-ROM: Introd	luction, Physica	l Organization, Strengt	hs and	
Weaknesses; Storage as Hierarchy,	A journey of	a Byte, Buffer Manage	ement,	
Input /Output in UNIX.				
Fundamental File Structure Conce			Field	
and Record Organization, Using		-	-	
Inheritance for Record Buffer Cla				
Buffers, An Object-Oriented Class f				
Record Structures, Encapsulating	Record Operation	ions in a Single Class	s, File	
Access and File Organization.				
Module – 2	С		•	10.11
Organization of Files for Per	,	0 1		10 Hours
Reclaiming Space in files, Internal	0		0	
What is an Index? A Simple Index Classes in C++ for Object I/O, C		-	-	
Sequenced Files of Data Objects, In				
Indexing to provide access by Mult				
Secondary Keys, Improving the S	1 • ·	e		
Selective indexes, Binding.	Secondary max	ex structure. Inverted	Lists,	
Module – 3				
Consequential Processing and the	he Sorting of	Large Files: A Mod	el for	10 Hours
Implementing Cosequential Process				10 110415
Ledger Program, Extension of the M				
Look at Sorting in Memory, Merging				
Multi-Level Indexing and B-Trees				
e		n of B-Tree, Statement	or the	
problem, Indexing with Binary Se	arch Trees; Mu			
problem, Indexing with Binary Se Example of Creating a B-Tree, An		ulti-Level Indexing, B-	Trees,	
	Object-Oriente	ulti-Level Indexing, B- d Representation of B-	Trees, Trees,	

insertion; B* Trees, Buffering of pages; Virtual B-Trees; Variable-length	
Records and keys.	
Module – 4	
Indexed Sequential File Access and Prefix B + Trees: Indexed Sequential	10 Hours
Access, Maintaining a Sequence Set, Adding a Simple Index to the Sequence Set, The Content of the Index: Separators Instead of Keys, The Simple Prefix B+ Tree and its maintenance, Index Set Block Size, Internal Structure of Index Set Blocks: A Variable-order B- Tree, Loading a Simple Prefix B+ Trees, B-Trees, B+ Trees and Simple Prefix B+ Trees in Perspective.	10 110015
Module – 5	
 Hashing: Introduction, A Simple Hashing Algorithm, Hashing Functions and Record Distribution, How much Extra Memory should be used?, Collision resolution by progressive overflow, Buckets, Making deletions, Other collision resolution techniques, Patterns of record access. Extendible Hashing: How Extendible Hashing Works, Implementation, Deletion Extendible Hashing Parformance Alternative Approaches 	10 Hours
Deletion, Extendible Hashing Performance, Alternative Approaches. Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 Choose appropriate file structure for storage representation. Identify a suitable sorting technique to arrange the data. Select suitable indexing and hashing techniques for better performance to a 	given
problem.	
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	_
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question module.	from each
Text Books:	
 Michael J. Folk, Bill Zoellick, Greg Riccardi: File Structures-An Object Approach with C++, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 1998. (Chapter excluding 1.4, 1.5, 5.5, 5.6, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8) 	ct Oriented s 1 to 12
Reference Books:	
 K.R. Venugopal, K.G. Srinivas, P.M. Krishnaraj: File Structures Using McGraw-Hill, 2008. Scot Robert Ladd: C++ Components and Algorithms, BPB Publications, 19 3. Raghu Ramakrishan and Johannes Gehrke: Database Management Systems 	93.
Edition, McGraw Hill, 2003.	·

SO	FTWARE TES	STING		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from		e year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15IS63	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to		
Differentiate the various testin	ig techniques			
Analyze the problem and deriv	ve suitable test	cases.		
Apply suitable technique for d	lesigning of flo	w graph		
• Explain the need for planning	and monitoring	g a process		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Basics of Software Testing: Basic de				10 Hours
Behaviour and Correctness, Corre			-	
Debugging, Test cases, Insights from		•••		
Test-generation Strategies, Test Metr				
testing, Testing and Verification,		0		
Generalized pseudocode, the triang				
commission problem, the SATM (Si the currency converter, Saturn windsh	-	ic Teller Machine) pro	obiem,	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Cha				
Module – 2	apter 2.			
Functional Testing: Boundary valu	e analysis Ro	hustness testing Wors	t_case	10 Hours
testing, Robust Worst testing for	•	0		10 110015
commission problem, Equivalence cla	0 1	· · ·		
problem, NextDate function, and t	· •		0	
observations, Decision tables, Test		-		
function, and the commission prob		0 1		
Based Testing: Overview, Assumption				
Fault-based adequacy criteria, Variati			5 ,	
T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter		5		
Module – 3				
Structural Testing: Overview, Sta	tement testing	, Branch testing, Con	dition	10 Hours
testing , Path testing: DD paths, '	0	Ū,		
guidelines and observations, Data -l	Flow testing: I	Definition-Use testing,	Slice-	
based testing, Guidelines and observations. Test Execution: Overview of test				
execution, from test case specification to test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus				
specific scaffolding, Test oracles, Self	f-checks as orac	cles, Capture and replay	y	
T3:Section 6.2.1, T3:Section 6.2.4,	T1:Chapter 9	& 10, T2:Chapter 17	1	
Module – 4				
Process Framework :Basic princi	-	•		10 Hours
partition, visibility, Feedback, the o		-	-	
Quality goals, Dependability propertie	es ,Analysis Te	sting, Improving the pr	ocess,	
Organizational factors.				
Planning and Monitoring the Proc	- ·	1	•	
strategies and plans, Risk planning	g, monitoring	the process, Improvin	ng the	

process, the quality team			
Documenting Analysis and Test: Organizing documents, Test strategy			
document, Analysis and test plan, Test design specifications documents, Test and			
analysis reports.			
T2: Chapter 3 & 4, T2: Chapter 20, T2: Chapter 24.			
Module – 5			
Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration	10 Hours		
testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and			
Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability,			
Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization			
and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional			
view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system,			
Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system,			
Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.			
T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1 : Chapter 12 & 13			
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
• Derive test cases for any given problem			
Compare the different testing techniques			
• Classify the problem into suitable testing model			
 Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph. 			
• Create appropriate document for the software artefact.			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have TEN questions.			
There will be TWO questions from each module.			
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question	from each		
module.			
Text Books:			
1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3 rd Edition, Au	erbach		
Publications, 2008. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13			
2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis – Process, Princip	,		
Techniques, Wiley India, 2009. (Listed topics only from Chapters 3, 4, 16, 17, 2			
22,24)	,		
3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.	Listed		
topics only from Section 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.8,1.12,6. 2.1,6. 2.4)			
Reference Books:			
1. Software testing Principles and Practices – Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan	Desikan 2		
nd Edition, Pearson, 2007.	2 concuri, 2		
 Software Testing – Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004. 			
 Bortware Testing – Rein Fattenin, Freatson Education, 2001. The Craft of Software Testing – Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995. 			
4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015.			
5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.			
Let Autom Charlen Solution Control Children Press.			

	ERATING SY osed Credit Sy	STEMS vstem (CBCS) scheme]		
	v	ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS64	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	04		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	s to		
• Introduce concepts and termin	0.			
• Explain threading and multith	-			
Illustrate process synchronizat		-		
Introduce Memory and Virtua techniques	l memory man	agement, File system ar	nd storage	
Module – 1			Teach Hours	0
Introduction to operating systems, S do; Computer System organization; System structure; Operating System management; Storage management; H Special-purpose systems; Computing User - Operating System interface; S programs; Operating system design structure; Virtual machines; Operating Management Process concept; Pro- Inter process communication Module – 2 Multi-threaded Programming: O Libraries; Threading issues. Process Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; scheduling. Process Synchronization problem; Peterson's solution; Synchro problems of synchronization; Monitor Module – 3	Computer Sy operations; Pr Protection and genvironments System calls; T n and implen g System gene cess schedulir verview; Mul s Scheduling: Multiple-pro on: Synchron ronization harc	Astem architecture; Oper rocess management; Ma Security; Distributed sy Security; Distributed sy	vstems erating emory ystem; rvices; bystem rocess cesses;10 HoThread duling Fhread ection10 Ho	ours
Deadlocks : Deadlocks; System mod handling deadlocks; Deadlock pre- detection and recovery from dead management strategies: Background; Paging; Structure of page table; Segm Module – 4	evention; Dea dlock. Memo Swapping; Co	dlock avoidance; Dea ory Management: Me	adlock emory	ours
Virtual Memory Management: Ba	ckoround. Der	mand naging. Conv.on.	-write; 10 Ho	lire
Page replacement; Allocation	-		ystem,	,ui 3
Implementation of File System: F		• •	ŕ	
	•	-	ection:	
Implementing File system: File syst	-	-		
Directory implementation; Allocation				
			1	
Module – 5				

structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. **Case Study: The Linux Operating System:** Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

- Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

DATA MINING	G AND DATA	WAREHOUSING		
	•	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
		year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –	VI IA Marks	20	
Subject Code	15CS651		20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 CREDITS – (Exam Hours	03	
Course objectives: This course will en				
Define multi-dimensional data		10		
 Explain rules related to associa 		tion and clustering ana	lysis	
 Compare and contrast between 		Ũ	•	hms
Module – 1			0	Teaching
				Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling:	Basic Conce	pts: Data Warehousi	ng: A	8 Hours
multitier Architecture, Data warehous		1		
and virtual warehouse, Extraction, T		•		
multidimensional data model, Star				
Schemas for multidimensional Data			-	
Hierarchies, Measures: Their Catego	prization and c	omputation, Typical	OLAP	
Operations.				
Module – 2			<u>a</u> 1	0.11
Data warehouse implementation&		0		8 Hours
computation: An overview, Indexing Efficient processing of OLAP Queries		1 0		
MOLAP Versus HOLAP. : Introducti				
Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data, D				
of Similarity and Dissimilarity,	Julia Quality, D	ata Proprocessing, wie	usures	
Module – 3				
Association Analysis: Association A	nalysis: Proble	m Definition, Frequer	t Item	8 Hours
set Generation, Rule generation. Alte	•	· •		o mours
Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Eval		ous for Generating Fr	equent	0 110015
Module – 4			equent	0 110015
Muule – 4			equent	
Classification : Decision Trees Indu		ciation Patterns.		8 Hours
	action, Method	ciation Patterns.		
Classification : Decision Trees Indu	action, Method bor Classifiers,	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers.		
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview,	iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers.	sifiers,	
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu	uction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering	iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms.	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students should	iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to:	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar y-Based Clustering, O	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul • Identify data mining problems	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen	t the data warehouse	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems • Write association rules for a gi	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen ven data patter	t the data warehouse n.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen ven data patter	t the data warehouse n.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification Question paper pattern:	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: and implement ven data patter and clustering	t the data warehouse n.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen ven data patter and clustering	t the data warehouse n.	sifiers,	8 Hours

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael.J.Berry,Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition,2012.

[As per Choice I	•	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15IS652	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –			
Course objectives: This course wil				
 Define System Software suc Familiarize with source file, Describe the front-end and students 	object file and e	executable file structures	s and lit	oraries
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to System Software, Assemblers: Basic assembler func machine independent assemble Macroprocessors: Basic macro pro processor features, Macro processor Text book 1: Chapter 1: (1.1-1.3.7 Module – 2	tions, machine or r features, a processor functions design options,	lependent assembler fea assembler design op s, machine independent implementation example	atures, ptions. macro	08 Hours
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Load simple Bootstrap loader, Machine-o linking, algorithm and data structure loader features-automatic library see linkage editor, dynamic linkage, boo DOS linker. Text book 1 : Chapter 3	lependent loader es for a linking l earch, Loader op	r features-relocation, pro oader, Machine –indepe ptions, loader design op	ogram endent otions-	08 Hours
Module – 3				
System File and Library Str Organization, Design Of A Record Object File, Object File Structure, Libraries, Image File Structure. Of code translators, object code tran applications	Source Program Executable Fil bject Code tran	n File Structure, Object e, Executable File Stru nslators: introduction, 1	Code, icture, binary	08 Hours
Reference 1: chapter 5 and chapter	er 15			
Module – 4				
Lexical Analysis : Introduction, Alp Representation, Token Recognition Recovery.	And Finite Aut	omata, Implementation,	•	08 Hours
Text book 2: Chapter 1(1.1-1.5), (_napter 3(3.1-3.	.5)		
Module – 5 Syntax Analysis: Introduction Ro	le Of Darsors (Context Free Crommore	Ton	08 Hours
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Ro			s, 10p	vo nours
Down Parsers, Bottom-Up Parsers,	1	ence Parsing		
Text book 2: Chapter 4 (4.1 – 4.6)				
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:			

- Explain system software such as assemblers, loaders, linkers and macroprocessors
- Design and develop lexical analyzers, parsers and code generators
- Utilize lex and yacc tools for implementing different concepts of system software

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3rd edition, 2012
- 2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2nd edition, 2007

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 3. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.
- 4. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning

	CRATIONS RE Based Credit Sy	ESEARCH ystem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	om the academ SEMESTER	ic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS653	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Warks Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		05	
Course objectives: This course will				
Formulate optimization prob				
• Solve optimization problems				
• Formulate and solve transpo	0 1			
• Apply game theory for decis		0 1		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction, Linear Programm impact of OR; Defining the pro- mathematical model; Deriving sol Preparing to apply the model; Imple Introduction to Linear Program Assumptions of LPP, Formulation examples.	oblem and ga utions from th mentation. ming Problen	thering data; Formulat e model; Testing the r n (LPP): Prototype exa	ting a nodel; ample,	8 Hours
Module – 2				
Simplex Method – 1: The essence of method; Types of variables, Algebr in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method. Module – 3	a of the simple	x method; the simplex n	nethod	8 Hours
Simplex Method – 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prin simplex method. Module – 4				8 Hours
Transportation and Assignment I	Problems. The	transportation problem	Initial	8 Hours
Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mi transportation and assignment problem Module – 5	y North West nation Method. Assignment pro nimization and	Corner Rule method, I Optimal solution by Mo oblem; A Hungarian algo	Matrix odified orithm	5 110u15
Game Theory: Game Theory: The	formulation of	two persons zero sum o	ames.	8 Hours
saddle point, maximin and minimax example; Games with mixed strateg Metaheuristics: The nature of Annealing, Genetic Algorithms.	principle, Solv ies; Graphical s	ing simple games- a pro olution procedure.	-	5 110015
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:			
 Select and apply optimizatio Model the given problem as Apply game theory for decis 	transportation a	and assignment problem	and sol	ve.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

		TING SYSTEM		
	•	vstem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from		ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS654	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable student	s to		
• Explain distributed system, the	eir characteris	tics, challenges and system	em mod	lels.
• Describe IPC mechanisms to		· ·		
• Illustrate the operating syste		÷		distributed
system	in support and		e m u	uistiioutou
• Analyze the fundamental con	cents algorith	ns related to synchroniz	ation	
Module – 1		ins related to synemoniza		Teaching
				Hours
Characterization of Distributed	Systems: Inti	oduction Examples of	f DS	8 Hours
Resource sharing and the Web, Chall	•		. 2.8,	0 110415
System Models: Architectural Mode	0	al Models		
Module – 2				
Inter Process Communication: Intr	oduction API	for Internet Protocols		8 Hours
External Data Representation and M			ation	0 110015
Group Communication	uisiiuiiig, eii		uron,	
Distributed Objects and RMI: Intro	oduction. Com	munication between		
Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and				
Module – 3				
Operating System Support: Introdu	ction. The OS	laver. Protection. Proces	sses	8 Hours
and Threads, Communication and In		-		
Distributed File Systems: Introduct	· 1			
File System				
Module – 4				
Time and Global States: Introdu	ction, Clocks	, events and process	status,	8 Hours
Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic	cal time and lo	gical clocks, Global state	es	
Coordination and Agreement: In				
Elections				
Module – 5				
Distributed Transactions: Introduc	tion, Flat and r	nested distributed transaction	ctions,	8 Hours
Atomic commit protocols, Concur	rrency control	in distributed transact	ctions,	
distributed deadlocks				
Course outcomes: The students show	uld be able to:			
• Explain the characteristics of	a distributed s	ystem along with its and	l design	
challenges			-	
• Illustrate the mechanism of I	PC between dia	stributed objects		
• Describe the distributed file s		·	haracte	ristics of
SUN NFS.		*		
• Discuss concurrency control	algorithms app	blied in distributed transa	actions	
Question paper pattern:	2 11			
The question paper will have TEN qu	uestions.			

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg: Distributed Systems – Concepts and Design, 5th Edition, Pearson Publications, 2009

- Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson publication, 2007
- 2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
- 3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press, 2015

	SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VI					
Subj	ject Code	15ISL67	IA Marks	20		
Nun	nber of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80		
Tota	al Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
		CREDITS -)2	L		
Cou	Irse objectives: This course will	enable students	to			
	• Analyse the requirements	for the given pr	oblem statement			
	• Design and implement va	rious solutions f	or the given problem			
	• Employ various design st					
	• Construct control flow gr	aphs for the solu	tion that is implemented	ed		
	Create appropriate docum	-	_			
Dese	cription (If any):					
any	ign, develop, and implement the language of your choice under L Experiments:			problems using		
	problem defined as follows: A sides of a triangle and determ isosceles triangle, scalene triangupper limit for the size of any boundary-value analysis, execu	ine if the three gle, or they do n side is 10. Deri	values represent an e ot form a triangle at al ve test cases for your	quilateral triangle ll. Assume that th program based o		
2.	Design, develop, code and ru commission problem. Analyze different test cases, execute the	it from the pers	pective of boundary va	alue testing, deriv		
3.	Design, develop, code and run NextDate function. Analyze it different test cases, execute the	from the perspe	ective of boundary va	lue testing, deriv		
4.	Design and develop a program problem defined as follows: A sides of a triangle and determ isosceles triangle, scalene triangupper limit for the size of any equivalence class partitioning, e	ccept three integine if the three gle, or they do n side is 10. Deri	gers which are suppose values represent an e ot form a triangle at all ve test cases for your	ed to be the three quilateral triangle I. Assume that the program based or		
5.	Design, develop, code and ru commission problem. Analyze derive different test cases, exec	e it from the po	erspective of equivale	ence class testing		
6.	Design, develop, code and run NextDate function. Analyze it derive different test cases, exec	from the perspe	ctive of equivalence c	class value testing		
7.	Design and develop a program problem defined as follows: A sides of a triangle and determ	ccept three integ	gers which are suppos	ed to be the three		

isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Derive test cases for your program based on decision-table approach, execute the test cases and discuss the results.

- 8. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of decision table-based testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 9. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of dataflow testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 10. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the binary search algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 11. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the quicksort algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 12. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement an absolute letter grading procedure, making suitable assumptions. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results

Study Experiment / Project:

- 1. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the triangle problem. Analyze it from the perspective of dataflow testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 2. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the Nextdate problem. Analyze it from the perspective of decision table-based testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- List out the requirements for the given problem
- Design and implement the solution for given problem in any programming language(C,C++,JAVA)
- Derive test cases for any given problem
- Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- 4. Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 35 + 35 + 10 (80)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero

FILE STRUCTURES LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VI					
Subject Code	15ISL68	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
CREDITS – 02					
Course objectives: This course will enable students to					
 Apply the concepts of Unix IPC to implement a given function. Measure the performance of different file structures Write a program to manage operations on given file system. Demonstrate hashing and indexing techniques Description (If any): Design, develop, and implement the following programs Lab Experiments:					
PART A					
 Write a program to read series these names spelled in reverse pipes. Repeat the exercise of standard input and using an 	se order to the stand using an input file	lard output using I specified by the u	/O redirection and user instead of the		

- 2. Write a program to read and write student objects with fixed-length records and the fields delimited by "|". Implement pack (), unpack (), modify () and search () methods.
- 3. Write a program to read and write student objects with Variable Length records using any suitable record structure. Implement pack (), unpack (), modify () and search () methods.
- 4. Write a program to write student objects with Variable Length records using any suitable record structure and to read from this file a student record using RRN.
- 5. Write a program to implement simple index on primary key for a file of student objects. Implement add (), search (), delete () using the index.
- 6. Write a program to implement index on secondary key, the name, for a file of student objects. Implement add (), search (), delete () using the secondary index.
- 7. Write a program to read two lists of names and then match the names in the two lists using Consequential Match based on a single loop. Output the names common to both the lists.
- 8. Write a program to read k Lists of names and merge them using k-way merge algorithm with k = 8.

Part B --- Mini project:

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications Document processing, transaction management, indexing and hashing, buffer management, configuration management. Not limited to these.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

output.

- Implement operations related to files
- Apply the concepts of file system to produce the given application.
- Evaluate performance of various file systems on given parameters.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks as per 6(b).
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
 - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

WEB TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VII						
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		30		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours)3		
CREDITS – 04						
Course Objectives: This course will enable students to						
Illustrate the Semantic Structure of HTML and CSS						
 Compose forms and tables using HTML and CSS 						
 Design Client-Side programs using JavaScript and Server-Side programs using PHP 						
 Infer Object Oriented Programming capabilities of PHP 						
 Examine JavaScript frameworks such as jQuery and Backbone 						
Module – 1	works such as j	zuery and Dackbone		Teaching		
				Hours		
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML						
Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of						
HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS,						
What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How						
Styles Interact, The Box Model, C	SS Text Styling					
Module – 2						
HTML Tables and Forms, Intro	U		0	10 Hours		
Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats,						
Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements,						
Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive						
Design, CSS Frameworks.						
Module – 3		~				
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting		-		10 Hours		
JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript						
Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms,						
Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program						
1	esponsibilities,	Quick Tour of PH	P, Program			
Control, Functions						
Module – 4			hal America	10 TT		
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arr \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array		1 0	•	10 Hours		
•	•	•				
Objects, Object-Oriented Overvi		v				
Oriented Design, Error Handlin Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting	0					
Module – 5	, FIIF EIIOI and		8			
Managing State, The Problem of S	State in Web Ar	plications Dessing	Information	10 Hours		
	-			TO HOURS		
via Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Session State, HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Advanced JavaScript and jQuery,						
JavaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQuery Foundations, AJAX, Asynchronous File						
Transmission, Animation, Backbone MVC Frameworks, XML Processing and						
Web Services, XML Processing, J			and and			
Course Outcomes: After studying						
Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.						
- mapi III will and Coo syntax and semantics to build web pages.						

- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, **"Fundamentals of Web Development"**, 1stEdition, Pearson Education India. (**ISBN:**978-9332575271)

- Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4thEdition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2) Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, **"PHP and MySQL Web Development"**, 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (**ISBN:**978-9332582736)
- Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3rd Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- 5) Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, **"Murach's HTML5 and CSS3"**, 3rdEdition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (**ISBN:**978-9352133246)

		ND DESIGN PATTER		
	•	vstem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER		20	
Subject Code	15IS72	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will				
• Learn How to add functional		• •	exity.	
• What code qualities are requi		-		
• To Understand the common	01			
To explore the appropriate particular of the particular of th	atterns for desig	gn problems		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: what is a design patte	U	01	0	10 Hours
design pattern, organizing the				
problems, how to select a design p				
object-oriented development?, key related concepts, benefits and drawb			other	
Module – 2	acks of the para	angin		
	the enclusion	haa stage 1. getherin	a tha	10 Hours
Analysis a System: overview of requirements functional requirement	• •		-	10 110015
and relationships, using the k	1	U		
Implementation, discussions and fur	-	the domain. Design	and	
Module – 3	uner redaing.			
Design Pattern Catalog: Structu	iral patterns	Adapter, bridge, com	posite	10 Hours
decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy.	and patterns,	riaupter, errage, com	, ,	10 110415
Module – 4				
Interactive systems and the MV	VC architectu	re: Introduction, The	MVC	10 Hours
architectural pattern, analyzing a sin				
designing of the subsystems, gettin				
operation, drawing incomplete ite	ems, adding a	new feature, pattern	based	
solutions.				
Module – 5				
Designing with Distributed Objec				10 Hours
invocation, implementing an object	•			
further reading) a note on input and		n statements, loops array	/S.	
Course outcomes: The students sho				
• Design and implement codes			mplexit	У
• Be aware of code qualities no	-			
• Experience core design print with respect to these principl		ble to assess the quality	of a des	ign
• Capable of applying these pr		lesign of object oriented	system	s.
• Demonstrate an understandi comprehending a design pres	ng of a range	of design patterns. Be		
• Be able to select and apply s				
Question paper pattern:	•	*		

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnath rammath, universities press,2013
- 2. Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johman , john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication,2013.

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

	MACHINE LE	ARNING		
		System (CBCS) schen	nel	
-		nic year 2016 -2017)		
(SEMESTER	•		
Subject Code	15CS73	IA Marks	2	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	8	30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	()3
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course Objectives: This course wi	ll enable student	s to		
Define machine learning and	d problems relev	ant to machine learnin	g.	
• Differentiate supervised, un	-		C	
• Apply neural networks, Ba	-	0	for problem	s appear in
machine learning.	-	-	-	
Perform statistical analysis of the statistical analy	of machine learni	ing techniques.		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: Well posed learn	01	Designing a Learnin	ng system,	10 Hours
Perspective and Issues in Machine I	U			
Concept Learning: Concept lear	-			
algorithm, Version space, Candidate	-	orithm, Inductive Bias	8.	
Text Book1, Sections: 1.1 – 1.3, 2.	1-2.5, 2.7			
Module – 2				1
Decision Tree Learning: Decision	-			10 Hours
decision tree learning, Basic decisio	-		-	
in decision tree learning, Inductive	bias in decisior	tree learning, Issues	in decision	
tree learning.				
Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7				
Module – 3	T (1 (' N		:	00 II
Artificial Neural Networks:		-	resentation,	08 Hours
Appropriate problems, Perceptrons,	Backpropagatio	n algorithm.		
Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 – 4.6				
Module – 4	Dance the second			10.11
Bayesian Learning: Introduction			1	10 Hours
learning, ML and LS error hypering in the second se		1 01		
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, B.		tworks, EM algorithm		
Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6	.9, 0.11, 0.12			
Module – 5	Estimation	1	Desire	10 11
Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati	U U	• •		12 Hours
sampling theorem, General approac	-		interence in	
error of two hypothesis, Comparing	• •		ng looslly	
Instance Based Learning: Intro		-	ng, locally	
weighted regression, radial basis fur		-		
Reinforcement Learning: Introduce	-	ask, Q Leanning		
Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying t		nte will be able to		
			1 a - 141	
• Identify the problems for	in machine lea	ming. And select f	the either	supervised,

unsupersvised or reinforcement learning.

- Explain theory of probability and statistics related to machine learning
- Investigate concept learning, ANN, Bayes classifier, k nearest neighbor, Q,

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

		PROCESSING		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –	•		
Subject Code	15CS741	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
• Learn the techniques in natur	al language pro	cessing.		
• Be familiar with the natural la	anguage generat	ion.		
• Be exposed to Text Mining.				
• Understand the information r	etrieval techniqu	ies		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Overview and language modeling:		0		8 Hours
Language and Grammar-Processin	•			
Information Retrieval. Language Mo	odeling: Variou	s Grammar- based Lan	iguage	
Models-Statistical Language Model.				
Module – 2 Word level and syntactic analysis:	XX7			8 Hours
Finite-State Automata-Morphologic correction-Words and Word classes- Context-free Grammar-Constituency	Part-of Speech	Tagging. Syntactic Ana		
Module – 3	E	Company to Domain	J	0.11
Extracting Relations from Text: Paths:	From word	Sequences to Depen	aency	8 Hours
Introduction, Subsequence Kernels	for Relation Ex	traction Δ Dependency	v-Path	
Kernel for Relation Extraction and E		· · ·	y I au	
Mining Diagnostic Text Reports b	-		Roles:	
Introduction, Domain Knowledge a				
Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to	-			
Evaluations.				
A Case Study in Natural Lange	-	eb Search: InFact S	ystem	
Overview, The GlobalSecurity.org E	xperience.			
Module – 4			- 1	
Evaluating Self-Explanations in iS		e,		8 Hours
Analysis, and Topic Models: In START: Evaluation of Eagdhoalt Sy		TART: Feedback Sy	stems,	
iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback Sy		a Latant Comantia An	alvaia	
Textual Signatures: Identifying Te to Measure the Cohesion of Text			-	
Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing T				
Results of Experiments.	CARD, Datom Del	inancie i marysis, i ieur		
Automatic Document Separatie Classification and Finite-State S Work, Data Preparation, Document	equence Mod	-	elated	
Results. Evolving Explanatory Novel Patter Related Work, A Semantically Guide		•	ining:	

Module – 5

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information
Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non
classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical
Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.8 HoursCourse outcomes: The students should be able to:6

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Generate the natural language.
- Do Text mining.
- Apply information retrieval techniques.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

[As per Choice Bas (Effective from S	the academic yea EMESTER – VII	(CBCS) scheme] r 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS742	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80				
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03			
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
 Explain the fundamentals of cl Illustrate the cloud application Contrast different cloud platform 	programming and	-		
Module – 1 Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a			TeachingHoursng,8 Hours	
Defining a Cloud, A Closer Loo Characteristics and Benefits, Chall Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Utility-Oriented Computing, Bui Application Development, Infrastruct Platforms and Technologies, Ama AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Ha Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Chara Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniqu of Virtualization, Virtualization and Virtualization, Technology Example Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V	lenges Ahead, Hi Web 2.0, Servic Iding Cloud Cor ture and System De azon Web Servic adoop, Force.com cteristics of Virt ues, Execution Virt d Cloud Computin	storical Development ce-Oriented Computing Environment evelopment, Computing Environment evelopment, Computing ces (AWS), Goo and Salesforce.co tualized, Environment tualization, Other Ty ng, Pros and Cons	nts, ng, nts, ing gle om, ents pes of	
Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardw Software as a Service, Types of Clou Clouds, Community Clouds, Econom Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizate Aneka: Cloud Application Platform Aneka Container, From the Ground Services, foundation Services, Appli Infrastructure Organization, Logical Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode Programming and Management, Anek	are as a Service, uds, Public Clouds, uics of the Cloud, O I Standards Scalabi- tional Aspects , Framework Over Up: Platform At- ication Services, E Organization, Priv- le, Hybrid Cloud D	Platform as a Servi Private Clouds, Hyb Open Challenges, Clo lity and Fault Tolerat rview, Anatomy of ostraction Layer, Fab Building Aneka Clou vate Cloud Deploym eployment Mode, Clo	the pric nce the pric uds, ent	
Module – 3	,0		I	
Concurrent Computing: Thread Progra Machine Computation, Programming Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introduci Thread vs. Common Threads, Progra	g Applications wi for Parallel Com ng the Thread Prog mming Application	th Threads, What is putation with Threa gramming Model, And	s a ids, ids, ids,	

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module – 4 Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module – 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Applicance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each		
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module – 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have que	High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing, Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter	
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module – 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have que		8 Hours
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. 8 Hours Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Mastering Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	o nours
 Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	Module – 5	
 Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	8 Hours
 Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: 1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	 Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the of cloud. 	
 Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	each
Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: 1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,	Text Books:	
1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,	5 55 7	Mastering
	Reference Books:	
		Kaufmann,

INFORMATI	ON AND NETW	ORK SECURITY		
		tem (CBCS) scheme]		
	v	year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	VII		
Subject Code	15CS743	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – ()3		
Course objectives: This course will	l enable students	to		
• Analyze the cryptographic p	rocesses.			
• Summarize the digital securi				
• Indicate the location of a sec	curity process in the	ne given system		
Module – 1	• •			Teaching
				Hours
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto				8 Hours
Cryptanalysis of a Simple Sul				
Transposition Cipher. One-time H				
Ciphers of the Election of 1876		oto History. Taxonoi	my of	
Cryptography. Taxonomy of Crypta	inalysis.			
Module – 2. What is a Hash Eurotion? The Dirth	day Droblam Nor	anymto anombio Hocho		8 Hours
What is a Hash Function? The Birth Tiger Hash. HMAC. Uses of Hash				8 Hours
I I YEL HASH, HIVLAL, USES OF HAS	н ениснонх сли	me blus. Spam Reu	uction.	
6		1	mberg	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr	et Sharing. Key	Escrow. Random Nu	mbers.	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F	et Sharing. Key	Escrow. Random Nu	mbers.	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info	Escrow. Random Nut rmation Hiding.		8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info	Escrow. Random Nus ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of	entity	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know	entity wledge	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nutor mation Hiding. S Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nutor mation Hiding. S Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nutor mation Hiding. S Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar	entity wledge From nd key	8 Hours 8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of public	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypti	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for it card transaction	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to:	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for ic card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptis wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for ic card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern:	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches tography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ket establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Crypt cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches tography on the yptography for a card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement estions.	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypte wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement estions. module.	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each Each question will have questions co	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog ould be able to: y lapses magement estions. module. overing all the top	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key hy for cations video	8 Hours 8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptis wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog ould be able to: y lapses magement estions. module. overing all the top	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key hy for cations video	8 Hours 8 Hours

Text Books:

- 1. Information Security: Principles and Practice, 2nd Edition by Mark Stamp Wiley
- 2. Everyday Cryptography: Fundamental Principles and Applications Keith M. Martin Oxford Scholarship Online: December 2013

Reference Books:

1. Applied Cryptography Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C by Bruce Schneier

[As per Choice F (Effective fro	om the academ SEMESTER	ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2016 -2017) – VII		
Subject Code	15CS744	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80				
Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03				
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course objectives: This course will	l enable student	s to		
 Explain the fundamental des Familiarize with the systems Design and build an applicat 	calls provided	in the unix environment	em	
Module – 1			•	Teaching Hours
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Stan C++ Standards, Difference between The POSIX.1 FIPS Standard, The The POSIX APIs, The UNIX an Common Characteristics.	n ANSI C and X/Open Standa	C++, The POSIX Stan ards. UNIX and POSIX	dards, APIs:	8 Hours
Module – 2				
UNIX and POSIX File Attributes Program Interface to Files, UNIX Stream Pointers and File Descriptor UNIX File APIs: General File AP APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File A Module – 3 UNIX Processes and Process Cont Introduction, main function, Process	Kernel Suppor rs, Directory Fil Is, File and Re APIs, Symbolic rol: The Enviro rs Termination,	t for Files, Relationship les, Hard and Symbolic ecord Locking, Director Link File APIs. onment of a UNIX Pro Command-Line Argum	o of C Links. ry File cess: tents,	8 Hours
Environment List, Memory Layout Allocation, Environment Variables setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Introduction, Process Identifiers, fo Functions, Race Conditions, exec IDs, Interpreter Files, system Functi Process Times, I/O Redirection. Pr Logins, Network Logins, Process tcgetpgrp and tcsetpgrp Functions, Orphaned Process Groups.	, setjmp and lo Support for ork, vfork, exit, Functions, Cha on, Process Acc ocess Relations Groups, Sess	ongjmp Functions, getrl Processes. Process Con , wait, waitpid, wait3, wait3, wait, waitpid, wait3, waitgid, wait3, waitging User IDs and G counting, User IDs and G counting, User Identification, Terr hips: Introduction, Terr ions, Controlling Terr	limit, ntrol: wait4 broup ntion, ninal ninal,	
Module – 4	1 (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1		· , [.	0.11
Signals and Daemon Processes: Sig signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Func Timers. Daemon Processes: Introdu Error Logging, Client-Server Model	SIGCHLD Sig tions, Kill, Alar ction, Daemon	nal and the waitpid Fur	nction, SIX.lb	8 Hours
Module – 5				
Interprocess Communication : Ove Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, Sy			-	8 Hours

Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File		
Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.		
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:		
Ability to understand and reason out the working of Unix Systems		
• Build an application/service over a Unix system.		
Question paper pattern:		
The question paper will have ten questions.		
There will be 2 questions from each module.		
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.		
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each		
module.		
Text Books:		
1. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.		
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment - W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A.		
Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.		

- 1. Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

SOFT AND EV	OLUTIONARY	COMPUTING			
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Systen	n (CBCS) scheme]			
	n the academic yea				
S	SEMESTER – VII	[
Subject Code	15CS751	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80					
Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03					
	CREDITS – 03				
Course objectives: This course will e					
• Familiarize with the basic cond		ting and intelligent s	system	8	
 Compare with various intellige 		ting and interingent	y stem	5	
 Analyze the various soft comp 	•				
Module – 1	uting teeninques			Teaching	
				Hours	
Introduction to soft computing: Al	NN, FS.GA, SI,	ES, Comparing a	mong	8 Hours	
intelligent systems		, F F 8	- 0		
ANN: introduction, biological insp	viration, BNN&A	NN, classification,	first		
Generation NN, perceptron, illustrativ					
Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8, Ch	napter2: 2.1-2.6				
Module – 2					
Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 nd get	neration), introduc	ction, BPN, KNN,I	HNN,	8 Hours	
BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative prob					
Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3,3	3.6,3.7,3.10,3.11				
Module – 3					
Fuzzy logic: introduction, human lo				8 Hours	
theory, classical set and fuzzy set, f					
compositions, natural language and		ions, structure of	fuzzy		
inference system, illustrative problems	S				
Text Book 1: Chapter 5					
Module – 4		<u></u>	•		
Introduction to GA, GA, procedu	-			8 Hours	
applicability, evolutionary programm		EP, GA based Ma	chine		
learning classifier system, illustrative	problems				
Text Book 1: Chapter 7					
Module – 5	on Destrought	CT Ant coloury area	4.0.00	0 II anna	
Swarm Intelligent system: Introducti		f SI, Ant colony sys	tem	8 Hours	
Working of ACO, Particle swarm Inte	elligence(PSO).				
Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7					
Course outcomes: The students should					
Understand soft computing tec	-				
• Apply the learned techniques t					
Differentiate soft computing w	vith hard computing	g techniques			
Question paper pattern:					
The question paper will have ten ques					
There will be 2 questions from each m		,			
Each question will have questions cov	• •		C	1	
The students will have to answer 5 ful module.	I questions, selecti	ng one full question	trom (each	

Text Books:	
1. Soft computing : N. P Padhy and S P Simon, Oxford University Press 2015	
Reference Books:	
1. Principles of Soft Computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, ISBN	
13: 2011	

	ER VISION AN			
- 4	v	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
		year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER - Y			
Subject Code	15CS752	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 0	3		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students t	0		
Review image processing tech	iniques for comp	uter vision		
• Explain shape and region anal	ysis			
• Illustrate Hough Transform an	d its applications	s to detect lines, circle	s, ellipses	
• Contrast three-dimensional i	image analysis	techniques, motion	analysis	and
applications of computer visio	n algorithms	-	-	
Module – 1			Г	eaching
			E	Iours
CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras, R	•	0 0	0	Hours
Space, Light Surfaces, Important	-			
Shading: Qualitative Radiometry,			0	
Models, Application: Photometric				
Models, Color: The Physics of Co		1 · 1	senting	
Color, A Model for Image Color, Sur	rface Color from	Image Color.		
Module – 2				
Linear Filters: Linear Filters and C				
		ft Invariant Linear Sy		Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran	nsforms, Sampli	ng and Aliasing, Filt	ters as	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting	ters as Edges,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture.	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3	nsforms, Sampli e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape	ters as Edges, riented from	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8	Hours Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru Cameras, Segmentati	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt,	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio action and Back	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G- ground Subtraction,	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ton by etstalt, Image	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio action and Back	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G- ground Subtraction,	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ton by etstalt, Image	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (1?, Human Visio action and Back Segmentation by (ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clust	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model:	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio ction and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Tran	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Interview.	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a)?, Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem,	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Meters	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio ection and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ton by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 tation ag, and	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Internation and Fitting Using Probabilistic Meteopolicy Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Vision ction and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin king With Linear Dy	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ng, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ng, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association,	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ng, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm ir Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More O a?, Human Visio Section and Back Segmentation by O The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Go ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Elem	nsforms, Sampli s, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem Applications and ments of Analy	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, 8	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Eler Camera Parameters and the Perspect	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Vision ction and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and ments of Analy ctive Projection,	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M I Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, 8	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Elec Camera Parameters and the Perspect Projection Equations, Geometric	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More O a?, Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by O The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and ments of Analy ctive Projection, c Camera C	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Go ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, 8	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Eler Camera Parameters and the Perspect	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More G r?, Human Visio ection and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem Applications and ments of Analy ctive Projection, c Camera C proach to Camera	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples. Tical Euclidean Geo Affine Cameras and alibration: Least-S a Calibration, Taking	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, 8 Affine quares Radial	Hours

Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering,
Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration
In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision
• Perform shape analysis
Implement boundary tracking techniques
Apply chain codes and other region descriptors
• Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
• Apply 3D vision techniques.
Implement motion related techniques.
Develop applications using computer vision techniques.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI
Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.
Reference Books:
2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities,
Elsevier (Academic Press), 4 th edition, 2013.

INFORMATI	ON MANAGEMI	ENT SYSTEM		
[As per Choice Ba	used Credit System	n (CBCS) scheme]		
	n the academic ye	-		
	<u>SEMESTER – VI</u>			
Subject Code	15IS753	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03			
Course objectives: This course will of	enable students to			
• Explain the Role of information	tion management s	ystem in business		
• Evaluate the role of the	major types of	information systems	in a	business
environment and their relation	onship to each othe	r		
Module – 1]	Feaching
			I	Hours
Information Systems in Business : I	ntroduction, The r	eal world of Informat	ion 0)8 Hours
Systems, Networks, What you need	l to know, The fu	indamental role of IS	in	
business, Trends in IS, Manageria	l challenges of I	T. System Concepts:	А	
foundation, Components of an I	nformation System	m, Information Syst	em	
Resources, Information System act	ivities, Recognizin	ng Information System	ms.	
Fundamentals of strategic advanta				
concepts, The competitive advantage				
customer-focused business, The val				
business processes, Becoming an ag		ating a virtual compa	ny,	
Building a knowledge-creating compa	any.			
Module – 2				
1	ntroduction, Cro	1)8 Hours
applications, Enterprise application i				
Enterprise collaboration systems. F				
Marketing systems, Manufacturin	• •	nan resource system	ms,	
Accounting systems, Financial manage	gement systems.			
Module – 3				
Customer relationship management)8 Hours
phases of CRM, Benefits and challe	U ,	1		
resource planning: Introduction, What		6	-	
Trends in ERP. Supply chain Manage			ole	
of SCM, Benefits and challenges of S	SCM, Trends in SC	M.		
Module – 4	T (1 () mi	6		
Electronic commerce fundamentals		-)8 Hours
Essential e-commerce, processes, E	1 .	1		
applications and issues: E-commerce				
e-commerce, Web store requirement			e-	
commerce marketplaces, Clicks and b	blicks in ecommerc	e		
Module – 5	duction Darisis	annout trand- D- '	:	0 TT
Decision support in business: Intro-)8 Hours
support systems (DSS), Manageme	•	•		
processing, Using DSS, Executive i decision support, Knowledge mana	•	· · ·		
Intelligence (AI), An overview of AI,	•	Dusiness and Aruno	<i>.</i> 1 <i>a</i> 1	
Course outcomes: The students show				
Course outcomes: The students shot	nu de able to:			

- Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business
- Record the current issues of information technology and relate those issues to the firm
- Interpret how to use information technology to solve business problems

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. James A.O'Brien, George M Marakas, Management Information Systems, 7th Edition, Tata McGrawHill. Chapter: 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 13

- 2. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P.Laudon, Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, 9th Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. Steven Alter, Information Systems the Foundation of E-Business, 4th Edition, Pearson Education.
- 4. W.S.Jawadekar, Management Information System, Tata McGraw Hill

	GE AREA NI sed Credit Sv	ETWORKS stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	n the academi	c year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 15CS754	- VII IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS –		
Course objectives: This course will e		to	
• Evaluate storage architectures,		• • • •	1
• Define backup, recovery, disas	-		plication
• Examine emerging technologi	-		
• Understand logical and physic	-	-	e
• Identify components of manag	-	-	
Define information security an	nd identify diff	erent storage virtualization	
Module – 1			Teaching
Stone on Cristian I. (1)		1 ·	Hours
Storage System Introduction to evolu	0		
elements, virtualization, and cloud co			
(or compute), connectivity, storage,			
environments. RAID implementation	-	-	
impact of RAID on application perfe- systems and virtual storage prov	-		-
implementations.	isioning and	intelligent storage sys	
Module – 2			
Storage Networking Technologies	and Virtual	zation Fibre Channel S	AN 8 Hours
components, connectivity options, a			
mechanism 'zoning", FC protocol sta	1 0	0 1	
virtualization and VSAN technology			
access over IP network, Converged p		1	U
Attached Storage (NAS) - compon			
storage virtualization, Object based st	orage and unif	ied storage platform.	
Module – 3			
Backup, Archive, and Replication 7	This unit focus	es on information availab	ility 8 Hours
and business continuity solutions			
environments. Business continuity	0		
Clustering and multipathing architectu		•	-
and recovery - methods, targets and to		-	-
virtualized environment, Fixed conte		-	
classic and virtual environments, H	-		tual
environments, Three-site remote repli-	cation and con	tinuous data protection	
Module – 4			
Cloud Computing Characteristics			
business drivers, definition, essential			
Cloud. ,Business drivers for Cloud of			-
Characteristics of Cloud computing, S	-	-	
data center to Cloud computing envi			lels,
Cloud infrastructure components, Clo	ud migration c	onsiderations	
Module – 5			

Securing and Managing Storage Infrastructure This chapter focuses on framework and domains of storage security along with covering security. implementation at storage networking. Security threats, and countermeasures in various domains Security solutions for FC-SAN, IP-SAN and NAS environments, Security in virtualized and cloud environments, Monitoring and managing various information infrastructure components in classic and virtual environments, Information lifecycle management (ILM) and storage tiering, Cloud service management activities

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Ilustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Information Storage and Management, Author :EMC Education Services, Publisher: Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839
- 2. Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Publishing Company ISBN : 9780321262516

Reference Books:

NIL

			ABORATORY stem (CBCS) scheme]	
	(Effective fro		e year 2016 -2017)	
Subject	ot Codo	SEMESTER –		20
•	ct Code	15CSL76	IA Marks	20
	er of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total I	Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
0	X • (• (57) • • • • •	CREDITS –		
	e objectives: This course will			1
	Make use of Data sets in imp Implement the machine learn			
	choice.			
	iption (If any):			
	The programs can be implen			
2.	For Problems 1 to 6 and 10		be developed without	t using the built-in
2	classes or APIs of Java/Pyth			
3.	Data sets can be taken from	1		1 /
Lah D	(<u>https://archive.ics.uci.edu/m</u>	<u>nl/datasets.html</u>) (or constructed by the si	tudents.
	Experiments:	atha FIND Sala	anithm for finding	the most specific
1.	Implement and demonstrat hypothesis based on a given			-
	.CSV file.	set of training ta	ua samples. Keau tile u	anning uata noni a
2	For a given set of training	, data examples	stored in a CSV fil	e implement and
۷.	demonstrate the Candidate			
	of all hypotheses consistent			scription of the set
3	Write a program to demo			tree based ID3
5.	algorithm. Use an appropri			
	knowledge toclassify a new		6	11.5
4.	Build an Artificial Neura		implementing the	Backpropagation
	algorithm and test the same	•		•••
5.	Write a program to implem	ent the naïve B	ayesian classifier for	a sample training
	data set stored as a .CSV file	e. Compute the a	ccuracy of the classifie	er, considering few
	test data sets.			
6.	Assuming a set of docume			•
	Classifier model to perform			
	the program. Calculate the ad			
7.	Write a program to construct			
	model to demonstrate the d	0	1 0	ard Heart Disease
0	Data Set. You can use Java/I	-	-	TT (1 1)
8.	Apply EM algorithm to clu			
	set for clustering using k-	_	_	
	algorithms and comment on library classes/API in the pro-		nustering. 100 Call aut	i java/ryuioli ML
9	Write a program to implem	Y	eighhaur algarithm	to classify the iris
).	data set. Print both correct a			-
	be used for this problem.	ina mong prodict		norary clusses call
10	. Implement the non-paramet	ric Locallv Wei	ghted Regressionalgo	rithm in order to
10	fit data points. Select approp	-		
	r			0 T

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Applyappropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER – VIISubject Code15CSL77IA Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week01I + 02PExam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03CREDITS – 02

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Design and develop static and dynamic web pages.
- 2. Familiarize with Client-Side Programming, Server-Side Programming, Active server Pages.
- 3. Learn Database Connectivity to web applications.

Description (If any):

NIL

Lab Experiments:

PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
 - a. Parameter: A string
 - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
 - c. Parameter: A number
 - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
 - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
 - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
 - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
 - d. Addition of two matrices.

- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
 - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
 - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a caseinsensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
 - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
 - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

Study Experiment / Project:

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
 - a. Introduction
 - b. Requirement Analysis
 - c. Software Requirement Specification
 - d. Analysis and Design
 - e. Implementation
 - f. Testing

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Have a good understanding of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Learn how to link and publish web sites

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.

- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks

b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

[As per Choic	e Based Credit S	S TECHNOLOGY System (CBCS) sche nic year 2016 -2017) – VIII	-	
Subject Code	15CS81	IA Marks	2	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	8	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0	3
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course Objectives: This course will	enable students to)		
 Assess the genesis and impact Illustrate diverse methods of Compare different Application Infer the role of Data Analyti Identifysensor technologies for various domains of Industry. Module – 1	deploying smart on protocols for I cs and Security in	objects and connect th oT. 1 IoT.	nem to network.	
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT an IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Network Architectures, Comparing The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT I	Architecture a IoT Architecture	nd Design, Drivers s, A Simplified IoT	Behind New Architecture,	10 Hours
Module – 2				
Smart Objects: The "Things" in Io Networks, Connecting Smart O Technologies.			U C	10 Hours
Module – 3				
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Transport Layer, IoT Application Tra	l Compliances, A			10 Hours
Module – 4				
Data and Analytics for IoT, An I Learning, Big Data Analytics Too Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A in OT Security, How IT and OT S Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and Operational Environment	ols and Techno Brief History of Security Practices	logy, Edge Streamin OT Security, Commo and Systems Vary,	ng Analytics, on Challenges Formal Risk	10 Hours
Module – 5				
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints UNO, Installing the Software, Funda Physical Devices and Endpoints - R RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layou RaspberryPi, Programming Raspberr System Using Pi, DS18B20 Tempe Accessing Temperature from DS18B and Connected Cities, An IoT Strate	amentals of Ardu aspberryPi: Intro ut, Operating Sys ryPi with Python, erature Sensor, C 320 sensors, Ren	ino Programming. duction to RaspberryPistems on RaspberryPistems Temperatu Wireless Temperatu Connecting Raspberry note access to Raspb	IoT Pi, About the , Configuring re Monitoring Pi via SSH, perryPi, Smart	10 Hours

Smart C	ity Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples.
Course	Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
	Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
	Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
•	Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
•	Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
	Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.
Questio	n paper pattern:
The que	stion paper will have ten questions.
There w	ill be 2 questions from each module.
Each qu	estion will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The stuc	lents will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Bo	oks:
1.	David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT
	Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of
	Things", 1 st Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-
	9386873743)
2.	Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017
Referen	ce Books:
	Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1 st Edition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
	Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1 st Edition.

2. Raj Kamal, **"Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles"**, 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (**ISBN:** 978-9352605224)

[As per Choice B (Effective fro	v	rstem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS82	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		03	
Course objectives: This course will		-		
 Understand Hadoop Distribut Explore Hadoop tools and ma Appraise the role of Business Assess core data mining tech Identify various Text Mining Module – 1 	anage Hadoop v intelligence an niques for data	vith Ambari d its applications across	-	ties
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce Fi Module – 2		0 1 0	s and	10 Hours
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop Y Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Adm Module – 3 Business Intelligence Concepts an Mining, Data Visualization Module – 4 Decision Trees, Regression, Artif Association Rule Mining Module – 5 Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysi	inistration Proc nd Application	edures , Data Warehousing, Networks, Cluster An	Data alysis,	10 Hours 10 Hours 10 Hours 10 Hours 10 Hours
Social Network Analysis				
 Course outcomes: The students shot Master the concepts of HDFS Investigate Hadoop related t Administration Recognize the role of Busin decision making Infer the importance of core of Compare and contrast differe Question paper pattern: 	S and MapRedu ools for Big D ess Intelligence lata mining tech nt Text Mining	ata Analytics and perfo , Data warehousing an aniques for data analytic	d Visua	-
The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each is Each question will have questions co The students will have to answer 5 fu module. Text Books: 1. Douglas Eadline, ''Hadoop 2 Computing in the Apache 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570	module. overing all the to all questions, se Quick-Start O Hadoop 2 Eco	lecting one full question	ntials of	f Big Data

2. Anil Maheshwari, **"Data Analytics"**, 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9352604180

- 1) Tom White, **"Hadoop: The Definitive Guide"**, 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672
- 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T.Smith, Alexey Yakubovich,"**Professional Hadoop Solutions**", 1stEdition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
- 3) Eric Sammer, **''Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and** Administrators'', 1stEdition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

[As per Choice I	Based Credit S			
Subject Code	15CS831	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable student	s to		
 Introduce students the desi computational science and exactly and performance-oriented compand performance-oriented performance-ori	ngineering appl uter architectur	ications.		
				Hours
Introduction: Computational S Science and Engineering Application of Computational Complexity, Granularity and Partitioning, Lo methods for parallel programming, scale, multi-discipline applications) Module – 2	ons; characterist Performance: cality: tempora	tics and requirements, Remetrics and measuremetrics and measuremetrics and measuremetrics and spatial/spatial/stream/kernel,	eview nents, Basic	10 Hours
High-End Computer Systems : 1		1		10 Hours
Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Vector Computers, Distributed Petascale Systems, Application Acc computers: Stream, multithreaded, a Module – 3	Shared-memory Memory Com elerators / Reco	y Symmetric Multiproce puters, Supercomputers onfigurable Computing, 1	ssors, and	
Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo te	r Jumping, Divons and Linear Jumping, Divons and Linear Jumping (2011)	ide and Conquer, Partitio	oning, thms:	10 Hours
Module – 4 Parallel Programming: Revealing Functional Parallelism, Task Scho Primitives (collective operations), S I/O and File Systems, Parallel Ma Partitioning Global Address Space Arrays)	eduling, Synch PMD Programm tlabs (Parallel	ronization Methods, Pa ning (threads, OpenMP, 1 Matlab, Star-P, Matlab	arallel MPI), MPI),	10 Hours
Module – 5				
Achieving Performance: Measure bottlenecks, Restructuring application applications for heterogeneous rest frameworks	ons for deep me	emory hierarchies, Partiti	oning	10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:			
 Illustrate the key factors affe Make mapping of application 	• •			1
Make mapping of application	ns to mgn-perfo	mance computing system	ms, and	ł

• Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.
- 2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

- 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
- 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press,2003.
- 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
- 4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
- 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
- 7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

[As per Choice B	•	stem (CBCS) schem	e]	
	m the academi SEMESTER –	c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	<u>5EMIESTER –</u> 15CS832	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Warks Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		03	
Course objectives: This course will				
 To study the concept of menu To study about business funct To study the characteristics at the windows. To study about various proble To study the testing methods 	is, windows, int tions nd components	erfaces of windows andthe v		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction-Importance-Human-Con interface-Direct manipulation graphic characteristic & principles. Module – 2				10 Hours
Indirect methods-basic business fu Human consideration in screen de menus-contents of menu-formatting navigating menus-graphical menus.	sign - structur	es of menus - func	tions of	
Module – 3 Windows: Characteristics-compone organizations-operations-web syste Screen -based controls: operate combination control-custom control-j Module – 4	ms-device-base control - te	d controls: charact xt boxes-selection	teristics-	10 Hours
Text for web pages - effect Internationalization-accessibility -Icc Module - 5			sistance-	10 Hours
Windows layout-test :prototypes - k visualization - Hypermedia - www - S Course outcomes: The students show	Software tools.	retest - Information	search -	10 Hour
Design the user interface, des connection between menu and	ign, menu creat	ion and windows crea	ation and	
Question paper pattern:				

	Sons, 2001.
Refere	ence Books:
1.	Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
2.	Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley - Dream Tech Ltd.,
	2002.

[As per Choice B (Effective fro	•	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15IS833	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		03	
Course objectives: This course will				
 Explain understanding of this limits and to learn about the of Illustrate process of creating Module – 1 	s technology, un criteria for defin	derlying principles, its ing useful applications.		al and Teaching
				Hours
Introduction : The three I's of virtua five classic components of a VR syst Input Devices : (Trackers, Nav dimensional position trackers, nav gesture interfaces. Text book1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 2.1, 2.2 an	tem. igation, and vigation and r	Gesture Interfaces): '	Three-	10 Hours
Module – 2				
Output Devices: Graphics displays, s	sound displays &	k haptic feedback.		10 Hours
Text book1: 3.1,3.2 and 3.3	1			
Module – 3				
Modeling : Geometric modeling, behaviour modeling, model manager Text book1: 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3, 5.4 ar	nent.	odeling, physical mod	deling,	10 Hours
Module – 4				
Human Factors: Methodology and health and safety issues.	terminology, u	ser performance studie	es, VR	10 Hours
Text book1: 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3				
Module – 5				
Applications: Medical applications, Text book1: 8.1, 8.3 and 9.2	military applica	tions, robotics applicati	ons.	10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students sho	uld be able to:			
• Illustrate technology, underly the criteria for defining useful	l applications.	-	and to le	earn about
Explain process of creating v	irtual environm	ents		
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each Each question will have questions co The students will have to answer 5 for	module. overing all the to	-	n from 6	each
module.	1	6 1		
Text Books:				
1. Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley & Sons	Second Edition,	Gregory C. Burdea & I	Philippe	e Coiffet,
Reference Books:				

		ND SIMULATION		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER – 15CS834	IA Marks	20	
Subject Code				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will				
• Explain the basic system con-				
• Discuss techniques to model				
• Analyze a system and to mak	e use of the info	ormation to improve the	perfor	mance.
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: When simulation i				10 Hours
appropriate, Advantages and disadva	U	·	,	
Systems and system environment;	1	•		
continuous systems, Model of a syste			-	
Simulation Simulation examples:				
Principles, Simulation Software:	-			
Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance	Algorithm, Ma	nual simulation Using	Event	
Scheduling				
Module – 2				
Statistical Models in Simulation :	Review of term	inology and concepts, I	Jseful	10 Hours
statistical models, Discrete distrib	outions. Conti	nuous distributions,Po	oisson	
process, Empirical distributions.				
Queuing Models: Characteristics of	queuing system	s,Queuing notation,Lor	ng-run	
measures of performance of queuing	systems,Long-	run measures of perform	mance	
of queuing systems cont,Steady-s	tate behavior o	f M/G/1 queue, Netwo	rks of	
queues,				
Module – 3				
Random-NumberGeneration:Prop				10 Hours
pseudo-random numbers, Technique	es for generatin	ng random numbers, Tes	sts for	
Random Numbers, Random-Variat	e Generation:	,Inverse transform tech	nique	
Acceptance-Rejection technique.				
Module – 4				
Input Modeling: Data Collection	• •			10 Hours
Parameter estimation, Goodness of	Fit Tests, Fitt	ing a non-stationary Po	oisson	
process, Selecting input models with	out data, Multi	variate and Time-Series	input	
models.				
Estimation of Absolute Performa	nce: Types of	simulations with resp	ect to	
output analysis ,Stochastic nature of	f output data, N	Measures of performance	e and	
their estimation, Contd				
Module – 5				
Measures of performance and their	estimation,Ou	tput analysis for termi	nating	10 Hours
simulations Continued,Output analy	ysis for steady-s	tate simulations.	-	
Verification, Calibration And V	alidation: Op	timization: Model bui	lding,	
verification and validation, Verification	-		-	

simulation models, Calibration and validation of models, Optimization via
Simulation.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the
activities of a static system
• Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a
dynamic system;
• Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the
simulation results.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event
System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.
Reference Books:
1. Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete – Event Simulation: A First
Course, Pearson Education, 2006.
2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-

Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007

INTERNSHIP / PROFESSIONAL PRACTISE [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII					
Subject Code	15CS84	IA Marks	50		
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50		
		Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS – 0	02			
Course objectives: This co	ourse will enable students t	0			
Description (If any):					
Course outcomes: The stu	dents should be able to:				
Evaluation of Internship	•				

PROJECT WORK PHASE II [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII						
Subject Code	15CSP85	IA Marks	100			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06	Exam Marks	100			
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03			
CREDITS – 05						
Course objectives: This course will enable students to						
Description (If any):						
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:						
Conduction of Practical Examination:						

SEMINAR [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII						
Subject Code	15CSS86	IA Marks	100			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks				
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours				
CREDITS – 02						
Course objectives: This course will enable students to						
•						
Description:						
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:						
Evaluation of seminar:						